

Technical Appendix: Socioeconomic Profiles, Economic Impact/Contribution, and Importance-Satisfaction Ratings of Recreating Visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington and the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary: Volume 4, 2014

U.S. Department of Commerce National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Ocean Service Office of National Marine Sanctuaries



April 2016

About the Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series

The Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, part of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, serves as the trustee for a system of 14 marine protected areas encompassing more than 170,000 square miles of ocean and Great Lakes waters. The 13 national marine sanctuaries and one marine national monument within the National Marine Sanctuary System represent areas of America's ocean and Great Lakes environment that are of special national significance. Within their waters, giant humpback whales breed and calve their young, coral colonies flourish, and shipwrecks tell stories of our maritime history. Habitats include beautiful coral reefs, lush kelp forests, whale migrations corridors, spectacular deep-sea canyons, and underwater archaeological sites. These special places also provide homes to thousands of unique or endangered species and are important to America's cultural heritage. Sites range in size from one square mile to almost 140,000 square miles and serve as natural classrooms, cherished recreational spots, and are home to valuable commercial industries.

Because of considerable differences in settings, resources, and threats, each marine sanctuary has a tailored management plan. Conservation, education, research, monitoring and enforcement programs vary accordingly. The integration of these programs is fundamental to marine protected area management. The Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series reflects and supports this integration by providing a forum for publication and discussion of the complex issues currently facing the sanctuary system. Topics of published reports vary substantially and may include descriptions of educational programs, discussions on resource management issues, and results of scientific research and monitoring projects. The series facilitates integration of natural sciences, socioeconomic and cultural sciences, education, and policy development to accomplish the diverse needs of NOAA's resource protection mandate. All publications available on the Office of National Marine Sanctuaries are Web site (http://www.sanctuaries.noaa.gov).

Technical Appendix: Socioeconomic Profiles, Economic Impact, and Importance-Satisfaction Ratings of Recreating Visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington and the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary: Volume 4, 2014

Vernon R. Leeworthy, Danielle Schwarzmann and Daniela Reyes Saade NOAA's Office of National Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Science Division

> Theresa L. Goedeke, Sarah Gonyo and Laurie Bauer NOAA's National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science Center for Coastal Monitoring and Assessment



U.S. Department of Commerce Penny Pritzker, Acting Secretary

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Kathryn Sullivan, Ph.D. Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere

> National Ocean Service Russell Callender, Ph.D., Assistant Administrator

> > Office of National Marine Sanctuaries John Armor, Acting Director

Silver Spring, Maryland April 2016

Disclaimer

Report content does not necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Office of National Marine Sanctuaries or the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, nor does the mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

Report Availability

Electronic copies of this report may be downloaded from the Office of National Marine Sanctuaries web site at http://sanctuaries.noaa.gov.

Cover

Insert photo description and credit here

Suggested Citation

Leeworthy, Vernon R., Schwarzmann, Danielle, Reyes Saade, Daniela, Goedeke, Theresa L., Gonyo, Sarah and Bauer, Laurie. 2015. Technical Appendix: Socioeconomic Profiles, Economic Impact, and Importance-Satisfaction Ratings of Recreating Visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington and the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary: Volume 4, 2014. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-16-05. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, MD. pp 212.

Contact

Bob Leeworthy, Chief Economist Office of National Marine Sanctuaries 1305 East West Hwy. SSMC4 11th Fl. Silver Spring, MD 20910 E-mail: <u>Bob.Leeworthy@noaa.gov</u> *Ph: (240) 533-0647* Theresa L. Goedeke, Social Scientist National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science 1305 East West Hwy Building SSMC4, Rm 9326 Silver Spring, MD 20910 E-mail: theresa.goedeke@noaa.gov *Ph: (301) 713-3028 x 237*

Abstract

This is the Technical Appendix to three reports of findings produced for a project focused on outdoor recreational users from households in the State of Washington who visited the state's Outer Coast to engage in coastal and ocean related activities in 2014. These reports include the results of estimations for demographic profiles, activity profiles, expenditure profiles, and economic impact estimates of the spending on local area economies. Details of the survey methodology and methods of estimation are provided in this Technical Appendix. The purpose of this document is to provide details on estimation methods to a technical audience that may want to replicate results found in the main reports (that only include results) and for peer reviewers.

Key Words

Socioeconomic, economic impact, recreation, importance, satisfaction, coastal, ocean

Table of Contents

Topic	Page
Abstract	ii
Key Words	ii
Table of Contents	iii
List of Figures and Tables	iv
1. Introduction	7
Background	7
Survey Methodology	
What was Estimated?	
Sample Sizes for Estimation	10
2. Uses	
What was estimated for Uses?	
Number of Households that have been to the Outer Coast past 12 months	
Annual Number of Person-trips and Person-days for Recreation	
Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity	15
Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Jurisdiction or sub-area	
Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity Type and Jurisdiction or s	ub-area
3. Demographics	
Comparative Profiles: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles	
4. Expenditures	49
Outer Coast	49
OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles (PA)	53
5. Economic Impact	63
Study Area Definitions	63
Impact Types	66
Relationship between Spending Categories and IMPLAN Economic Sectors	66
OC Results	67
6. Conclusions and Future Research	71
Partnerships	
Limitations	
Uses of the Information	
Future Research	
References	74

List of Figures and Tables

Figure/Table Number and Title

Figure 1.1 Map of the Jurisdictions/sub-areas for the Outer Coast of Washington 10
Figure 3.1 Age (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles 26
Figure 3.2 Gender: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles
Figure 3.3 Race: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles
Figure 3.4 Education Level (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port
Angeles
Figure 3.5 Head of Household: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles 29
Figure 3.6 Household Size: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles 30
Figure 3.7 Housing Type: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles 32
Figure 3.8 Ownership of Living Quarters: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port
Angeles
Figure 3.9 Marital Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles
Figure 3.10 Current Employment Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port
Angeles
Figure 3.11 Household Income: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles 36
Figure 3.12 Metropolitan Statistical Area Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km,
and Port Angeles
Table 1.1 Sample Sizes for Estimation 11
Table 2.1 Average Number of Trips, Recreation Trips, Number of People on Trips,
Length of Stay, Person-trips and Person-days for the Outer Coast
Table 2.2 Estimation of Person-trips by Activity 16
Table 2.3 Estimation of Person-days by Activity 17
Table 2.4 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Jurisdiction or sub-area
Table 2.5 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity: OCNMS - Legal 19
Table 2.6 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity: OCNMS - 2 km 20
Table 2.7 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity: Port Angeles
Table 3.1 Statistical Tests for Differences in Demographics: OC, OCNMS-Legal,
OCNMS 2km, and Port Angeles
Table 3.2 Age: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS 2-km, and Port Angeles 25
Table 3.3 Age (7 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS 2km and Port Angeles 25
Table 3.4 Age (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles 25
Table 3.5 Gender: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles 26
Table 3.6 Race: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles 27
Table 3.7 Education Level (14 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port
Angeles
Table 3.8 Education Level (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port
Angeles

Table 3.9 Head of Household: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles	29
Table 3.10 Household Size: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles	30
Table 3.11 Household Size by Age: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port	
Angeles	31
Table 3.12 Housing Type: OC. OCNMS-Legal. OCNMS-2 km. and Port Angeles	31
Table 3.13 Ownership of Living Quarters: OC. OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Po	ort
Angeles	32
Table 3.14 Marital Status: OC. OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles	33
Table 3.15 Current Employment Status: OC OCNMS-Legal OCNMS-2 km and Port	55
Angeles	33
Table 3.16 Household Income: OC OCNMS-Legal OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles	35
Table 3.17 County of Pasidance: OC, OCNMS Legal, OCNMS 2 km, and Port Angeles.	55
Table 5.17 County of Residence. OC, OCIVINIS-Legal, OCIVINIS-2 Kill, and I off Aligere	25 27
Table 2.19 7in Code of Desidence: OC OCNIMS Level OCNIMS 2 km and Dort	57
Angeles	20
Aligeles	0C
Table 5.19 Metropolitan Statistical Area Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, a	.nd
Port Angeles	4/
Table 4.1 Primary and Secondary Counties for Economic Impact Analyses	50
Table 4.2 Estimates of Resident Expenditures for the OC	51
Table 4.3 Estimates for Non-Resident Expenditures for the Outer Coast	52
Table 4.4 Total Spending All Recreators in the Outer Coast	53
Table 4.5 Average Expenditures Per Household Group Per Trip for OCNMS – Legal	
Definition	54
Table 4.6 Average Expenditures Per Household Group Per Trip for OCNMS 2km Buff	er
Definition	55
Table 4.7 Average Expenditures Per Household Group Per Trip for Port Angeles	56
Table 4.8 Average Expenditures Per Person-trip for OCNMS Legal Definition	57
Table 4.9 Average Expenditures Per Person-trip for OCNMS 2km Buffer Definition	58
Table 4.10 Average Expenditures Per Person-trip for Port Angeles	59
Table 4.11 Derivation of Total Expenditures and Expenditures Per Person-day for the	
OCNMS Legal Definition (2014 \$)	60
Table 4.12 Derivation of Total Expenditures and Expenditures Per Person-day for the	
OCNMS 2km Buffer Definition (2014 \$)	61
Table 4.13 Derivation of Total Expenditures and Expenditures Per Person-day for Port	
Angeles	62
Table 5.1 Primary and Secondary Counties for Economic Impact Analyses	64
Table 5.2 IMPLAN Economic Indicators' Definitions	64
Table 5.3 Impact Type Definitions	66
Table 5.4 NAICS Codes used for Each Spending Category in IMPLAN Model	67
Table 5.5 Outer Coast Resident Economic Contributions (2015\$)	67
Table 5.6 Outer Coast Non-Resident Economic Contributions (2015\$)	68
Table 5.7 Outer Coast Total Economic Contributions (2015\$)	68
Table 5.8 OCNMS Legal Definition Economic Contributions (2015\$)	68
Table 5.9 OCNMS 2 KM Buffer Economic Contributions (2015\$)	68
Table 5.10 Port Angeles Economic Contributions (2015¢)	68
Table 5.10 For Angeles Economic Contributions (2013ϕ)	00

Table 5.11 Multipliers for Resident and Non-Residents Spendi	ng in the Outer Coast of
Washington	
Table 5.12 Multipliers for Spending in OCNMS – Legal, OCN	MS 2 KM Buffer and Port
Angeles	
Table C.1	

1. Introduction

Background

In 2013-14, Point97 and the Surfrider Foundation conducted an Internet survey using a panel from Knowledge Networks (KN), a marketing research firm. The panel included a random sample of households in the State of Washington. The survey was funded by the State of Washington to support their Marine Spatial Planning process and addressed visitation to the Outer Coast of Washington with emphasis on outdoor recreational activities. The survey covered user visitation to the Outer Coast over the past 12 months. It also solicited information on detailed recreational activities participated in over the 12 month period and on the last trip. Information on the respondent's last trip to the outer coast was collected for two important reasons. First, respondents provided trip expenditure information so that expenditure profiles of visitors and their economic contributions to the local economy can be estimated. Second, respondents provided information on where, spatially, they engaged in particular types of activities during their last trip. This spatial information was used to estimate the spatial intensity of use by types of recreational activities along the Outer Coast (OC). Demographic information of the users was also collected to build user profiles, and to help understand how population changes may impact use and economic impacts. This data was obtained for all respondents and spatial use was obtained for all respondents who had visited the Outer Coast of Washington over the past 12 months using a tool developed by Ecotrust/Point97.

In 2014, two offices in NOAA's National Ocean Service (NOS), (1) the Office of National Marine Sanctuaries (ONMS), Conservation Science Division and (2) the National Centers for Coastal Ocean Sciences (NCCOS), partnered to obtain information on the preferences and non-market economic values of visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington and how those non-market values change with changes in natural resource attributes and visitor characteristics. NCCOS provided funding and ONMS issued a request for proposals to provide the information. Through the competitive bidding process Point97 was awarded the contract and proposed to use their existing Internet panel with KN to conduct a second wave of surveying.

NOAA's objectives included collecting information on respondents' preferences for different marine animals (e.g., seabirds and marine mammals), ecological worldviews, and non-market economic values for select natural resource attributes. All the data obtained for the second wave of surveys also included the same information obtained by Point97 in their first wave of surveys. In this report, the non-market economic values are not addressed; instead a separate technical appendix will address respondents' preferences for different marine animals, ecological worldviews, and non-market economic values.

Survey Methodology

Detailed survey methodology is presented in Chen et al. (2015), but a summary is provided here. The survey was implemented using the KN panel of Washington households. To accommodate the needs of the State of Washington and NOAA, KN supplemented their regular panel with additional recruits to expand sample sizes.

The survey was administered in two waves. The first wave was conducted from June 13-30, 2014 and included 3,017 households. The second wave was conducted from November 19, 2014 to February 14, 2015 and included 3,112 households. The two waves resulted in a total of 6,129 households surveyed. KN recruited panel members to obtain a random sample representative of all households in the Washington using random digit dialing by telephone, including cell phones. The sampling frame included residents 18 years or older living in State of Washington households.

Survey Response Rates. Out of the 6,129 panel members across both waves, 5,538 households responded for a response rate of 90.36%. For wave 1, the response rate was 100% (N=3,017), while for wave 2 the response rate was 81% (N=2,521).

Sample Weighting. KN provided sample weights for the panel to make them representative of all Washington households. KN weighted the sample for four factors: age, gender, race/ethnicity and county of residence. County of residence was used since mapping spatial patterns of use was conducted and spatial use would be related. Two sets of weights were provided: weight1 was the sample weight for the regular KN panel members and weight2 was the weight for the full panel. Weight2 was used for the estimates of this study as the entire panel was included.

What was Estimated?

- Demographics Who are the Users?
- Recreational Use and Type of Uses
 - 1. Percent of Washington households that visited the Outer Coast in the past 12 months.
 - 2. Number of recreation trips per household to the Outer Coast in the past 12 months.
 - 3. Number of people on last trip per household to the Outer Coast for recreation.
 - 4. Recreation activity participation rates (percent of households) by activity type in the Outer Coast during the past 12 months.
 - 5. Recreation activity participation rates (percent of households) by activity type in the Outer Coast on the last trip.
 - 6. Person-trips and person-days to Outer Coast for recreation past 12 months.
 - 7. Person-trips and person-days by recreation activity/activity group type past 12 months.

- 8. Spatial distribution of uses by activity type (person-trips and person-days).
- Expenditures by Category of Expenditure
 - 1. Per household group per trip (last trip).
 - 2. Per person-trip (last trip).
 - 3. Per person-day (last trip and annual average)
 - 4. Total Annual Expenditures
- Economic Impact/contribution to Local Area Economies
 - 1. Output
 - 2. Value added
 - 3. Income
 - 4. Employment (full and part-time jobs)
- Importance-Satisfaction Ratings for 25 Natural Resource Attributes, Facilities, & Services

Jurisdictions/Sub-areas for Estimation. For each of the measures above, separate estimates for the following different management jurisdictions or sub-areas were made.

- 1. Outer Coast (all 6,129 households),
- 2. OCNMS as defined by the legal definition of the sanctuary,
- 3. OCNMS-2 km as defined by the legal definition of the sanctuary with a 2km buffer,
- 4. Port Angeles (area near the shoreline where the OCNMS Headquarters and Visitor Center and the Fiero Life Center and possible site for a new visitor Center, defined by George Galasso, OCNMS).

Figure 1.1 shows the OCNMS in addition to other jurisdictions. Although this report does not analyze the smaller jurisdictions and sub-areas, they are presented on the map to provide additional information about the areas surrounding the OCNMS and along the Outer Coast.



Figure 1.1 Map of the Jurisdictions/sub-areas for the Outer Coast of Washington

Sample Sizes for Estimation

An important limitation of the data is that mapped data and expenditures were only obtained for the last trip. Thus, spatial distributions of activities during the last trip were used to distribute the annual person-days by activity/activity group and required the assumption that the last trip was representative of all annual trips. The same is true for expenditures.

The spatial distribution of activities during the last trip was also used to derive the proportion of use in each of the jurisdictions/sub-areas. About 48% (2,672/5,538) of all survey respondents completed the mapping exercise, so this further limited available sample sizes for identifying where survey respondents did their activities.

Table 1.1 shows the sample sizes available to estimate different project measures by jurisdiction or sub-area. Adequate sample sizes were available for most objectives. Objectives included identifying statistically significant differences in demographic comparisons by jurisdiction/sub-areas, statistically reliable estimates of recreation use by activity, statistically reliable estimation of expenditures by expenditure category, and statistically reliable estimates of importance-satisfaction ratings. The criterion for statistically reliable estimation was estimation with 95 percent confidence or the 0.05 level of significance. As noted above, however, there were not adequate sample sizes to produce estimates for the Hoh Tribal Reservation.

For expenditures, some of the sub-areas' sample sizes were relatively small, but reliable estimates were developed for Port Angeles, ONP-Inland, the Makah, Quileute and Quinault Nation Reservations. For importance-satisfaction ratings, sample sizes were inadequate to support estimation for Port Angeles (N=14-15), ONP – Inland (N=19-24), and all the Coastal Treaty Tribes: Makah (N=12-27), Quileute (N=8-14), and the Quinault Nation (N=7-10). The reason for the small sample sizes for importance-satisfaction ratings was that they were only included in the wave 2 of the survey. The lower numbers in Table 1.1 for importance-satisfaction ratings were for items many did not think were relevant to them (e.g., handicap facilities), so they answered "Not Applicable" (See Appendix B for the questionnaire).

Jurisdiction/sub-area	Demographics, Uses, Expenditures	% of Sample ¹	Importance- Satisfaction Ratings ²	Mapped Data Points	% of Sample ¹
1. Outer Coast (entire study area)	2,378	100.00	645 - 1,011	10,980	100.00
2. OCNMS - Legal Definition	112	4.71	30 - 60	554	5.05
3. OCNMS - 2 km buffer	364	15.31	89 - 162	1,756	15.99
4. Port Angeles	31	1.30	14 - 15	125	1.14

Table 1.1 Sample Sizes for Estimation

1. Unweighted sample percent.

2. Range of number of sample for the 25 items rated.

2. Uses

What was estimated for Uses?

All of the information used to document and characterize recreational activity was obtained through implementation of the survey questionnaires. The questionnaire for wave 1 is included in Appendix A and the questionnaire for wave 2 is included in Appendix B.

Estimates were made for the following:

- 1. Percent and number of Washington households that visited the Outer Coast in the past 12 months.
- 2. Number of trips per household where at least one recreation activity was undertaken in the past 12 months.
- 3. Number of people on last trip per household to the Outer Coast for recreation.
- 4. Recreation activity participation rates (percent of households) by activity type in the Outer Coast during the past 12 months.
- 5. Recreation activity participation rates (percent of households) by activity type in the Outer Coast on the last trip.
- 6. Person-trips and person-days to Outer Coast for recreation in the past 12 months.
- 7. Person-trips and person-days by recreation activity/activity group type in the past 12 months.
- 8. Spatial distribution of uses by activity type (person-trips and person-days).

Measurements 5 through 9 were estimated by jurisdiction or sub-area. Measurements 1 through 6 were reported in Chen et al. (2015), but are repeated here. Chen et al. (2015) also presented the spatial distribution of person-trips by activity groups. This report added the spatial distribution of person-days by activity group. The data could be used to display the spatial distribution of individual activities, but this information was not provided in the reports.

Number of Households that have been to the Outer Coast past 12 months

Survey respondents in both waves were first screened for whether they had visited the Outer Coast (OC) of Washington during the past 12 months defined as the variable 'been_to_coast'. (In the remainder of the document, parenthesis are used to indicate the variable name used in the software to complete statistical analysis of the data). It was estimated that 40.7% of Washington households had been to the OC during the past 12 months. There were 2,624,689 households in the State of Washington in 2010 (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census of Population. The analysis also revealed that an estimated 1,067,892 Washington households had been to the OC during the past 12 months.

Annual Number of Person-trips and Person-days for Recreation

Two important measures of recreation are the annual number of person-trips and persondays. A person-trip is equal to one person who makes a trip. Calculating a person-trip for each sample respondent requires an estimate of the number of trips made to the OC in which at least one recreation activity was undertaken (rec_trips) and the number of passengers with the household on each trip. The number of passengers on the last trip (passengers_total) was used as the best estimate of the average on each trip.

Person-trips = rec_trips * passengers_total

where,

rec_trips = Number of Recreation Trips to the OC past 12 months Passengers_total = Number of passengers on the last trip

On average, households that had been to the OC in the past 12 months and made at least one recreation trip made 1.76 recreational trips. There were, on average, 2.75 people in the traveling group from the household yielding 4.88 person-trips per household per year (Table 2.1).

A person-day is defined as one person doing any recreation activity for a whole day or any part of a day, so people could do several person-days of activities in a single day. Estimates of person-days were normalized to account for double counting across activities (see Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity below).

Person-days were calculated by using the length of stay measured in days per trip. Length of stay was obtained for the last trip (days_stay) and was multiplied by the number of annual person-trips by each sample user.

Person-days = person_trips * days_stay

The sample average length of trip was estimated at 4.88 days, multiplying this by persontrips yielded an estimate and average number of annual person-days of 12.28 days (Table 2.1).

The estimates in Table 2.1 were the result of first eliminating outliers. All observations with more than 50 trips per year, all that had lengths of stay greater than 90 days, and all numbers of passengers greater than 11 were eliminated. See Appendix C for more details on the outlier analysis.

To develop population estimates of person-trips and person-days, two methods of calculation were estimated. For method 1, the sample average of person-trips and person-days per household and multiplied it by the number of households that had been to the

OC for recreation in the past 12 months (1,067,892 see section above). Method 2 multiplied the sample averages in Table 2.1 for the component parts of each calculation of person-trips and person-days.

Method 1

Annual Person-trips = mean average annual person-trips * the number of households that made a trip in the past 12 months

Annual Person-trips =4.88 * 1,067,892 = 5,208,552 Annual Person-days=12.29* 1,067,892=13,122,070

Table 2.1 Average Number of Trips, Recreation Trips, Number of People on Trips, Length of Stay,
Person-trips and Person-days for the Outer Coast

Measurement ¹	Mean ²	Standard Error of of the Mean	95% Confidence Interval	N	Min	Max
Number of Recreation Trips to						
Outer Coast past 12 months (rec_trips)	1.76	0.04	1.68 to 1.84	2,352	1	30
Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total)	2.75	0.029	2.69 to 2.81	2,128	1	11
(days_stay)	2.76	0.047	2.67 to 2.85	2,346	1	30
Person-trips for recreation during past 12 months (person_trips) Person-days for recreation	4.88	0.146	4.59 to 5.17	2,128	1	90
during past 12 months (person_days)	12.28	0.424	11.45 to 13.11	2,123	1	384

1. Database variable names in parentheses.

2. Sample weighted means.

Method 2

Mean Person-trips = mean rec_trips (1.76) * mean passengers_total (2.75) = 4.85

Annual Person-trips = mean person-trips (4.85) * 1,067,892 = 5,180,121

Mean Person-days = mean person-trips (4.85) * mean length of stay (2.76) = 13.38

Annual Person-days = mean person-days * 1,067,892 = 14,289,672

The differences in the two methods were relatively small for person-trips, with Method 1 yielding an estimate of only about one-half a percent above that for Method 2. For person-days, the difference was more significant, with Method 2 yielding an estimate almost nine percent higher than Method 1. Method 1 was chosen for all further applications because it accounts for the variation across the sample for each component of the calculations.

Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity

To estimate person-trips and person-days by activity, two methods of calculation mirroring the method of calculations above to total person-trips and person-days were estimated. Method 2 will not be shown here because as explained above, it was decided that Method 1 would be the approach used for final estimates.

Person-trips by Activity

Table 2.2 shows how the estimates were normalized for total annual person-trips by activity to account for double-counting across activities. This was done so that person-trips is additive across activities to form activity groups.

Column 2 in Table 2.2 contains the weighted sample average number of person-trips per household by activity. This number was then multiplied by the number of households to get the total number of person-trips in column 3. Column 3 contains double-counting across activities with the sum across all activities equal to 26,672, 300. The next step was to normalize the estimates using the percent distribution of the Column 3 estimates (Column 4). Column 4 was then used to distribute the total annual person-trip estimate by the Column 4 percentages to yield the estimates in Column 5 (Normalized Annual Person-trips).

Person-days by Activity

The same procedures used to estimate person-trips by activity were used for estimating person-days by activity. Table 2.3 provides the results.

	Sample Average		Percent	Normalized Annual
Activity	Person-trips	Person-trips	of Sample	Person-trips
Total	4.88	5,208,552		5,208,552
Other	0.00137	1,467	0.01	286
Beach Going	3.54	3,776,847	14.16	737,541
Beach Driving	1.36	1,454,319	5.45	283,999
Hiking/Biking	1.89	2,019,122	7.57	394,293
Camping	1.77	1,888,274	7.08	368,741
Photography	1.75	1,864,267	6.99	364,053
Sightseeing	3.15	3,364,317	12.61	656,982
Sitting in Car	1.37	1,467,216	5.50	286,517
Collecting Nonliving Resources	1.54	1,641,755	6.16	320,601
Watching Wildlife from Shore	2.19	2,338,912	8.77	456,741
Watching Wildlife from Private	0.23	247,383	0.93	48,309
Watching Wildlife from Charter	0.15	158,008	0.59	30,856
Horseback Riding	0.25	264,351	0.99	51,622
Tide Pooling	1.12	1,198,457	4.49	234,034
Fishing from Shore	0.69	735,200	2.76	143,569
Fishing from Private	0.39	413,124	1.55	80,675
Fishing from Charter	0.29	311,232	1.17	60,777
Collecting Living Resources	1.04	1,107,346	4.15	216,242
Parasailing	0.02	20,739	0.08	4,050
Skim Boarding	0.06	67,157	0.25	13,114
Surfing	0.21	226,212	0.85	44,174
Swimming	0.98	1,045,893	3.92	204,241
Windsurfing	0.05	53,150	0.20	10,379
Snorkeling from Shore	0.03	26,773	0.10	5,228
Snorkeling from Private	0.02	20,420	0.08	3,988
Snorkeling from Charter	0.03	28,462	0.11	5,558
Personal Watercraft	0.11	116,102	0.44	22,672
Kayaking	0.34	368,337	1.38	71,929
Boating	0.35	375,768	1.41	73,380
SCUBA from Shore	0.04	37,740	0.14	7,370
SCUBA from Private	0.03	29,587	0.11	5,778
SCUBA from Charter	0.00	4,363	0.02	852
Sum		26,672,300	100.00	

 Table 2.2 Estimation of Person-trips by Activity

Activity Person-days Person-days of Sample Person-days Total 12.29 13,122,070 13,122,070 Other 0.0029 3,101 0.00 570 Beach Going 9.20 9,829,732 13.77 1,807,380
Total12.2913,122,07013,122,070Other0.00293,1010.00570Beach Going9.209,829,73213.771,807,380
Total12.2913,122,07013,122,070Other0.00293,1010.00570Beach Going9.209,829,73213.771,807,380
Other0.00293,1010.00570Beach Going9.209,829,73213.771,807,380
Beach Going 9.20 9,829,732 13.77 1,807,380
Beach Driving 3.80 4,057,482 5.69 746,044
Hiking/Biking5.325,676,7317.951,043,773
Camping 5.29 5,646,013 7.91 1,038,125
Photography 4.79 5,110,159 7.16 939,598
Sightseeing8.188,732,98412.241,605,723
Sitting in Car 3.44 3,675,961 5.15 675,894
Collecting Nonliving Resources 4.18 4,463,301 6.25 820,662
Watching Wildlife from Shore 5.59 5,965,724 8.36 1,096,910
Watching Wildlife from Private 0.66 708,665 0.99 130,301
Watching Wildlife from Charter 0.53 563,213 0.79 103,557
Horseback Riding 0.75 800,706 1.12 147,225
Tide Pooling3.213,427,0364.80630,125
Fishing from Shore1.992,127,9702.98391,267
Fishing from Private 0.85 905,512 1.27 166,495
Fishing from Charter 0.63 677,680 0.95 124,604
Collecting Living Resources 2.67 2,847,072 3.99 523,487
Parasailing 0.03 30,578 0.04 5,622
Skim Boarding 0.14 154,600 0.22 28,426
Surfing 0.27 291,917 0.41 53,674
Swimming 2.71 2,893,577 4.05 532,038
Windsurfing 0.16 174,181 0.24 32,027
Snorkeling from Shore 0.06 61,759 0.09 11,355
Snorkeling from Private 0.02 17,496 0.02 3,217
Snorkeling from Charter 0.08 81,545 0.11 14,994
Personal Watercraft 0.26 275,355 0.39 50,629
Kayaking 0.91 973,285 1.36 178,957
Boating 1.01 1.078,750 1.51 198,348
SCUBA from Shore 0.06 61,900 0.09 11,381
SCUBA from Private 0.04 44,272 0.06 8.140
SCUBA from Charter 0.01 8.254 0.01 1.518
Sum 71,366,512 100.00

Table 2.3 Estimation of Person-days by Activity

Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Jurisdiction or sub-area

The estimation of the amount of use by jurisdiction or sub-area required the use of the spatial use information. Only 48% of the entire sample of recreators completed the mapping exercise. The sample sizes by jurisdiction or sub-area are provided in Table 1.1.

To estimate person-trips and person-days by jurisdiction or sub-area and by activity, the proportion of all mapped data points in each jurisdiction or sub-area was used. The percentages of total map points in each jurisdiction were multiplied by the control totals for person-trips (5,208,552) and person-days (13,122,070) for the entire OC study area to get estimates of person-trips and person-days in each jurisdiction. Table 2.4 contains the information used in the calculations.

Table 2.4 Estimation of refson-unps and refson-days by Julistiction of sub-area						
	Number of	% of Map	Annual	Annual		
Jurisdiction or sub-area	Map Data Points	Data Points ¹	Person-trips	Person-days		
Outer Coast (entire study area)	10,980	100	5,208,552	13,122,070		
OCNMS - Legal Definition	554	5.05	262,799	662,079		
OCNMS - 2 km buffer	1,756	15.99	832,989	2,098,575		
Port Angeles	125	1.14	59,296	149,386		

 Table 2.4 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Jurisdiction or sub-area

1. Rounded to two decimal places here, values used in calculation were more precise.

Number of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity Type and Jurisdiction or subarea

To estimate person-trips and person-days by activity and jurisdiction or sub-area, the control total estimated and shown in Table 2.4 was distributed by the percentage of map data points by activity within each jurisdiction or sub-area so that person-trips and person-days by activity add to the total number of person-trips and person-days estimated for each jurisdiction or sub-area as shown in Table 2.4. Person-trips and person-days are each additive across activities. Person-trips or person-days for an activity group are simply the sum of the person-trips or person-days of the activities in the group. The results of the calculations for each jurisdiction or sub-area are detailed in Tables 2.5 to 2.11.

	Number of Mapped	% of Mapped	Annual	Annual
Activity	Data Points	Data Points	Person-trips	Person-days
Beach Going	77	13.90	36,526	92,022
Beach Driving	24	4.33	11,385	28,682
Hiking/Biking	41	7.40	19,449	48,999
Camping	38	6.86	18,026	45,413
Photography	38	6.86	18,026	45,413
Sightseeing	72	13.00	34,154	86,046
Sitting in Car	26	4.69	12,334	31,072
Collecting Nonliving Resources	39	7.04	18,500	46,608
Watching Wildlife from Shore	47	8.48	22,295	56,169
Watching Wildlife from Private	9	1.62	4,269	10,756
Watching Wildlife from Charter	4	0.72	1,897	4,780
Horseback Riding	7	1.26	3,321	8,366
Tide Pooling	39	7.04	18,500	46,608
Fishing from Shore	10	1.81	4,744	11,951
Fishing from Private	3	0.54	1,423	3,585
Fishing from Charter	3	0.54	1,423	3,585
Collecting Living Resources	21	3.79	9,962	25,097
Parasailing	2	0.36	949	2,390
Skim Boarding	1	0.18	474	1,195
Surfing	4	0.72	1,897	4,780
Swimming	17	3.07	8,064	20,317
Windsurfing	1	0.18	474	1,195
Snorkeling from Shore	3	0.54	1,423	3,585
Snorkeling from Private	1	0.18	474	1,195
Snorkeling from Charter	1	0.18	474	1,195
Personal Watercraft	4	0.72	1,897	4,780
Kayaking	9	1.62	4,269	10,756
Boating	8	1.44	3,795	9,561
SCUBA from Shore	2	0.36	949	2,390
SCUBA from Private	1	0.18	474	1,195
SCUBA from Charter	2	0.36	949	2,390
Total	554	100.00	262,799	662,079

Table 2.5 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity: OCNMS - Legal

	Number of Mapped	% of Mapped	Annual	Annual
Activity	Data Points	Data Points	Person-trips	Person-days
Beach Going	258	14.69	122,387	308,303
Beach Driving	75	4.27	35,578	89,623
Hiking/Biking	164	9.34	77,796	195,976
Camping	120	6.83	56,924	143,397
Photography	126	7.18	59,770	150,567
Sightseeing	249	14.18	118,117	297,549
Sitting in Car	88	5.01	41,744	105,158
Collecting Nonliving Resources	116	6.61	55,027	138,617
Watching Wildlife from Shore	162	9.23	76,848	193,586
Watching Wildlife from Private	20	1.14	9,487	23,899
Watching Wildlife from Charter	14	0.80	6,641	16,730
Horseback Riding	14	0.80	6,641	16,730
Tide Pooling	115	6.55	54,552	137,422
Fishing from Shore	31	1.77	14,705	37,044
Fishing from Private	17	0.97	8,064	20,315
Fishing from Charter	9	0.51	4,269	10,755
Collecting Living Resources	43	2.45	20,398	51,384
Parasailing	3	0.17	1,423	3,585
Skim Boarding	5	0.28	2,372	5,975
Surfing	7	0.40	3,321	8,365
Swimming	48	2.73	22,770	57,359
Windsurfing	4	0.23	1,897	4,780
Snorkeling from Shore	5	0.28	2,372	5,975
Snorkeling from Private	2	0.11	949	2,390
Snorkeling from Charter	5	0.28	2,372	5,975
Personal Watercraft	4	0.23	1,897	4,780
Kayaking	25	1.42	11,859	29,874
Boating	20	1.14	9,487	23,899
SCUBA from Shore	2	0.11	949	2,390
SCUBA from Private	3	0.17	1,423	3,585
SCUBA from Charter	2	0.11	949	2,390
Total	1756	100.00	832,989	2,098,375

Table 2.6 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity: OCNMS – 2 km

	Number of Mapped	% of Mapped	Annual	Annual
Activity	Data Points	Data Points	Person-trips	Person-days
Beach Going	19	15.20	9,013	22,707
Beach Driving	3	2.40	1,423	3,585
Hiking/Biking	11	8.80	5,218	13,146
Camping	5	4.00	2,372	5,975
Photography	12	9.60	5,692	14,341
Sightseeing	21	16.80	9,962	25,097
Sitting in Car	9	7.20	4,269	10,756
Collecting Nonliving Resources	5	4.00	2,372	5,975
Watching Wildlife from Shore	15	12.00	7,116	17,926
Watching Wildlife from Private	1	0.80	474	1,195
Watching Wildlife from Charter	2	1.60	949	2,390
Horseback Riding	2	1.60	949	2,390
Tide Pooling	2	1.60	949	2,390
Fishing from Shore	1	0.80	474	1,195
Fishing from Private	0	0.00	0	0
Fishing from Charter	1	0.80	474	1,195
Collecting Living Resources	2	1.60	949	2,390
Parasailing	0	0.00	0	0
Skim Boarding	0	0.00	0	0
Surfing	1	0.80	474	1,195
Swimming	3	2.40	1,423	3,585
Windsurfing	2	1.60	949	2,390
Snorkeling from Shore	1	0.80	474	1,195
Snorkeling from Private	0	0.00	0	0
Snorkeling from Charter	0	0.00	0	0
Personal Watercraft	0	0.00	0	0
Kayaking	1	0.80	474	1,195
Boating	5	4.00	2,372	5,975
SCUBA from Shore	1	0.80	474	1,195
SCUBA from Private	0	0.00	0	0
SCUBA from Charter	0	0.00	0	0
Total	125	100.00	59,296	149,386

Table 2.7 Estimation of Person-trips and Person-days by Activity: Port Angeles

3. Demographics

In this chapter, comparative profiles were tested for differences in demographics between the OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS- 2 km, and Port Angeles. For continuous factors such as age and household size, non-parametric tests were done in using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov two-sample test and the Kuiper two-sample exact test, testing the empirical distribution function (SAS V.9.4, NPAR1WAY procedure). For discrete variables such as, gender, race/ethnicity, marital status, head of household, housing type, employment status, educational level, and household income Chi-square tests with Bonferroni adjustments for experiment wise error were used (Table 3.1.1). Age was tested in three formats; age as a continuous variable, age in seven categories, and age in four categories. Education level was tested in two formats: education level in 14 categories and age in four categories. Household size was tested as a continuous variable, while household by age was tested as a categorical variable with five categories.

To perform the statistical tests the data was rearranged to form a group. Because people who did recreation activities in the OC could also do recreation activities in the any of the jurisdiction or sub-areas separate data files for each jurisdiction or sub-area were formed. Then the files were concatenated into pairwise groups for each section. Each sample area was treated as separate sample, but there was some correlation because of the overlapping users.

Comparative Profiles: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles

Nine statistically significant differences were found between the six pairwise comparisons across the four jurisdictions (Table 3.1.1). For gender, there were two statistically significant differences: differences between OC and Port Angeles and OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles. For race/ethnicity two statistical differences were found: OCNMS-Legal versus Port Angeles and OCNMS- 2 km versus Port Angeles. For education three differences were found: OC versus the OCNMS-Legal for the 14 category specification for education level; and for the four categories specification differences were found for OC versus OCNMS- Legal and for OC versus OCNMS- 2 km. For household income, two differences were found: OC versus Port Angeles and OCNMS- 2 km versus Port Angeles. The frequency distributions and statistical summary statistics for all demographic variables are in Tables 3.2 to 3.19.

		OC	OC	OC	OCNMS-Legal	OCNMS-Legal	OCNMS-2 km
		versus	versus	versus	versus	versus	versus
Demographic Factor		OCNMS-Legal	OCNMS-2 km	Port Angeles	OCNMS-2 km	Port Angeles	Port Angeles
Age (continuous)	KS ^{1,3}	0.3395	0.6572	0.7662	0.3156	0.9998	0.6012
	Kuiper ^{1,3}	0.4659	0.7391	0.8533	0.7672	0.9994	0.9589
Age (4 categories)	Chi-Square ⁴	0.0948	0.0237	0.5363	0.1294	0.4865	0.3355
Age (7 categories)	Chi-Square ⁴	0.1445	0.0101	0.4037	0.1766	0.3646	0.1937
Gender	Chi-Square ⁴	0.2450	0.4450	0.0042	0.5220	0.0476	0.0118
Race/Ethnicity	Chi-Square ⁴	0.1142	0.2315	0.0203	0.6716	0.0074	0.0020
Education Level (14 categories)	Chi-Square ⁴	0.3251	0.0003	0.8600	0.7562	0.8041	0.6032
Education Level (4 categories)	Chi-Square ⁴	0.0088	<0.0001	0.6503	0.3513	0.6909	0.5714
Head of Household	Chi-Square ⁴	0.1695	0.1071	0.2352	0.6619	0.0672	0.0757
Household Size	KS ^{1,2}	0.8277	0.9997	0.3865	0.7126	0.1745	0.5542
	Kuiper ^{1,2}	0.9866	1.0000	0.9197	0.9781	0.6388	0.9646

Table 3.1 Statistical Tests for Differences in Demographics: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS 2km, and Port Angeles

		OC	OC	OC	OCNMS-Legal	OCNMS-Legal	OCNMS-2 km
		versus	versus	versus	versus	versus	versus
Demographic Factor		OCNMS-Legal	OCNMS-2 km	Port Angeles	OCNMS-2 km	Port Angeles	Port Angeles
Household Size by Age	KS ^{1,2}	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
	Kuiper ^{1,2}	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Household type	Chi-Square ⁴	0.9653	0.4549	0.7330	0.8620	0.7753	0.5445
	4						
Ownership of Living Quarters	Chi-Square ⁴	0.3494	0.3222	0.4563	0.6508	0.8218	0.6643
Marital Status	Chi-Square ⁺	0.4862	0.4073	0.3306	0.2657	0.5381	0.3627
Comment Encolorment Status	Chi Canada ⁴	0.5277	0.4604	0.2510	0.8701	0.4820	0 1012
Current Employment Status	Cm-Square	0.5277	0.4004	0.2510	0.8791	0.4839	0.1912
Household Income	Chi-Square ⁴	0 1243	0 1444	<0.0001	0 9034	0 1305	0 0005
	em square	0.1213	0.1111		0.9031	0.1505	0.0002
Metropolitan Statistical Area	Chi-Square ⁴	0.4822	0.5489	0.2512	0.3533	0.4541	0.2033
Status	1						

Table 3.1 Statistical Tests for Differences in Demographics: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS 2km, and Port Angeles (Continued)

Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) two-sample test of significance. Significant divergence if less than or equal to 0.05.
 Kuiper two-sample exact test of significance. Significant difference if less than or equal to 0.05.

3. Bold indicates statistically significant difference.

4. Chi-square test for all categorical variables with Bonferroni adjustment for experiment wise error.

		OCNMS		
	Outer Coast	Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
Minimum	18	19	18	19
Maximum	88	79	79	72
Mean	43.74	42.80	44.96	38.11
Median	43	38	44	36
Mode	36	31	44	26
Standard Error	0.33	1.63	0.8	2.76
Ν	2,372	112	364	31

Table 3.2 Age: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS 2-km, and Port Angeles

Table 3.3 Age (7 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS 2km and Port Angeles

Age	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2km	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
18-24	13.42	17.41	9.44	22.48
25-34	20.61	22.77	18.79	19.08
35-44	19.52	20.7	27.83	24.2
45-54	16.76	9.26	14.39	20.15
55-64	18.24	15.39	15.87	4.53
65-74	9.95	10.24	11.37	9.55
75 and over	1.49	4.23	2.31	-

Table 3.4 Age (4 Ca	tegories): OC,	OCNMS-Legal,	OCNMS-2km and 1	Port Angeles
---------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------

Age	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
_	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
18-29	23.48	28.58	18.92	30.68
30-44	30.08	32.30	37.15	35.08
45-59	26.29	15.22	21.99	22.32
60 and over	20.16	23.90	21.94	11.92



Figure 3.1 Age (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles

Table 3.5 Gender: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles					
Gender	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles	
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
Male	50.36	56.31	52.64	76.06	
Female	49.64	43.69	47.36	23.94	





Figure 3.2 Gender: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles

Race	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
White, Non-Hispanic	75.69	73.53	76.43	57.41
Black, Non-Hispanic	1.76	4.28	1.9	-
Other, Non-Hispanic	9.95	14.29	12.76	12.42
Hispanic	9.86	4.97	6.52	27.46
2 or more races, Non-Hispanic	2.74	2.93	2.39	2.72

Table 3.6 Race: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles



Figure 3.3 Race: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2km and Port Angeles

Table 5.7 Education Level (14 Categories): OC, OCNMIS-Legal, OCNMIS-2 km, and Port Angeles				
Education	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
No formal education	0.22	-	-	-
1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade	0.14	-	-	-
5th or 6th grade	0.11	-	-	-
7th or 8th grade	0.28	-	-	-
9th grade	-	-	-	-
10th grade	0.58	-	2.1	-
11th grade	1.00	-	1.1	-
12th grade -no diploma	0.33	-	-	-
High school graduate or GED	27.23	15.87	15.26	22.48
Some college, no degree	25.64	23.74	26.31	19.29
Associate degree	13.02	16.93	13.83	19.34
Bachelor's degree	18.66	23.11	23.6	13.28
Master's degree	9.64	15.43	13.89	19
Professional or Ph.D.	3.16	4.92	3.92	6.62

Table 3.7 Education Level (14 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Table 3.8 Education Level (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Education	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Less than high school	2.66	-	3.19	-
High school or GED	27.23	15.87	15.26	22.48
Some college	38.66	40.66	40.14	39.63
Bachelor's Degree or Higher	31.45	43.66	41.41	38.89



Figure 3.4 Education Level (4 Categories): OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Table 3.9 Head of Household.	OC OCNMS-Legal (OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles
Table 3.7 ficau of fiousenoiu.	, OC, OCIVINIS-Legal, C	JUNIS-2 KIII, and I UIT Angeles

Household Head	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles	
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
No	15.58	10.50	12.12	23.33	
Yes	84.42	89.50	87.88	76.67	



Figure 3.5 Head of Household: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

	Outer			
	Coast	OCNMS Legal	OCNSM 2KM	Port Angeles
Minimum	1	1	1	1
Maximum	15	6	14	6
Mean	2.77	2.82	2.74	2.52
Median	2	3	2	2
Mode	2	2	2	2
Standard Error	0.03	0.13	0.08	2.76
Ν	2,372	112	364	31

 Table 3.10 Household Size: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles



Figure 3.6 Household Size: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Median	Mode
Outer Coast Recreators					
Children 0-1	0	5	0.07	0	0
Children 2-5	0	5	0.14	0	0
Children 6-12	0	4	0.21	0	0
Children 13-17	0	4	0.18	0	0
Adults 18+	1	6	2.16	2	2
OCNMS Legal					
Children 0-1	0	1	0.06	0	0
Children 2-5	0	2	0.28	0	0
Children 6-12	0	4	0.25	0	0
Children 13-17	0	2	0.19	0	0
Adults 18+	1	6	2.04	2	2
OCNMS 2KM					
Children 0-1	0	1	0.06	0	0
Children 2-5	0	2	0.18	0	0
Children 6-12	0	4	0.23	0	0
Children 13-17	0	4	0.16	0	0
Adults 18+	1	6	2.11	2	2
Port Angeles					
Children 0-1	0	1	0.09	0	0
Children 2-5	0	1	0.07	0	0
Children 6-12	0	2	0.15	0	0
Children 13-17	0	1	0.01	0	0
Adults 18+	1	3	2.19	2	2

Table 3.11 Household Size by Age: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km , and Port Angeles

Table 3.12 Housing Type: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Housing Type	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
One family house- detached	73.49	75.8	73.21	84.23
One family house- attached	5.32	4.98	4.78	4.45
Building with 2 or more apartments	17.05	15.74	16.44	9.61
Mobile Home	3.77	3.48	5.57	1.71
Boat, RV or Van	0.37	-	-	-



Figure 3.7 Housing Type: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Table 3.13 Ownership of Living Quarters	s: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNN	MS-2 km, and Port Angeles
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

Ownership Status	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Owned or being bought	69.42	73.61	73.26	77.56
Rented	27.44	25.61	24.54	22.44
Occupied without payment	3.14	0.78	2.20	-



Figure 3.8 Ownership of Living Quarters: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Marital Status	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles	
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
Married	58.15	56.49	63.49	68.81	
Widowed	3.03	3.43	2.26	-	
Divorced	7.67	3.42	7.91	2.38	
Separated	0.86	1.62	1.28	-	
Never Married	20.39	25.86	17.16	27.06	
Living with a partner	9.90	9.18	7.90	1.75	

Table 3.14 Marital Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles



Figure 3.9 Marital Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Table 3.15 Current Employment Status	: O C	, OCNMS-Legal.	OCNMS-2 km	and Port	Angeles
		, · _ _		,	— — • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Employment Status	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Paid Employee	56.24	62.25	59.55	63.16
Self-employed	8.4	4.58	6.62	4.63
Not working- temporary layoff	1.09	0.19	0.26	-
Not working- looking	6.16	3.16	5.58	-
Retired	15.29	17.85	17.09	7.36
Not working- disabled	4.48	5.00	3.07	8.99
Not working- other	8.35	6.98	7.83	15.86


Figure 3.10 Current Employment Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Household Income	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Less than \$5,000	1.40	0.19	0.76	0.85
\$5,000-\$7,499	0.63	-	0.69	0.77
\$7,500-\$9,999	0.92	-	0.73	-
\$10,00-\$12,499	1.12	0.58	0.28	8.22
\$12,500-\$14,999	1.43	0.94	1.35	-
\$15,000-\$19,999	1.72	4.53	2.34	-
\$20,000-\$24,999	1.67	0.15	0.37	-
\$25,000-\$29,999	3.31	0.42	1.34	-
\$30,000-\$34,999	3.08	1.68	2.08	3.71
\$35,000-\$39,999	5.43	4.45	3.52	-
\$40,000-\$49,999	7.14	3.45	7.34	-
\$50,000-\$59,999	10.24	8.96	13.16	9.59
\$60,000-\$74,999	11.60	12.29	14.46	13.77
\$75,000-\$84,999	9.74	5.92	6.73	-
\$85,000-\$99,999	12.28	14.78	10.81	28.58
\$100,000-\$124,999	14.72	16.96	16.41	6.36
\$125,000-\$149,999	5.80	9.80	7.15	4.45
\$150,000-\$174,999	3.64	7.91	4.81	3.44
\$175,000 or more	4.10	6.99	5.64	20.26

Table 3.16 Household Income: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles



Figure 3.11 Household Income: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

County	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2km	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Adams	0.02	-	-	-
Asotin	0.10	-	-	-
Benton	1.42	2.98	1.55	1.74
Chelan	1.07	-	1.23	-
Clallam	3.00	1.75	4.27	-
Clark	7.72	0.88	2.47	2.86
Columbia	0.07	1.62	0.51	-
Cowlitz	2.82	1.12	1.10	-
Douglas	0.49	-	-	-
Ferry	0.06	-	-	-
Franklin	0.34	-	0.76	-
Garfield	-	-	-	-
Grant	0.49	-	0.90	6.10
Grays Harbor	1.87	0.58	0.18	-
Island	0.73	4.06	2.41	-
Jefferson	0.23	-	0.99	-
King	29.46	39.11	31.76	36.21
Kitsap	4.27	5.6	8.00	-
Kittitas	0.54	1.62	1.12	-
Klickitat	0.36	-	0.67	-
Lewis	2.07	-	0.28	-
Lincoln	0.05	-	-	-
Mason	1.06	-	0.15	-
Okanogan	0.20	0.97	0.30	-
Pacific	0.33	-	-	-
Pend Oreille	0.14	-	-	-
Pierce	12.79	11.37	11.54	12.34
San Juan	0.10	-	0.35	-
Skagit	1.73	0.42	1.02	-
Skamania	0.29	-	-	-
Snohomish	9.78	6.3	11.30	8.33
Spokane	3.42	6.97	3.99	17.45
Stevens	0.38	-	1.24	-
Thurston	5.29	10.65	7.38	14.97
Wahkiakum	0.08	-	-	-
Walla Walla	0.84	-	0.68	-
Whatcom	2.28	1.61	2.50	-
Whitman	0.55	-	0.17	-
Yakima	3.56	2.39	1.18	-

Table 3.17 County of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98001	0.66	0.80	0.38	-
98002	0.21	0.47	0.15	-
98003	0.70	0.49	0.28	-
98004	0.32	0.89	0.28	-
98005	0.44	0.29	0.51	-
98006	0.56	0.19	0.50	1.76
98007	0.43	-	0.19	-
98008	0.26	-	0.10	4.45
98010	0.05	-	0.20	-
98011	0.25	-	0.21	-
98012	1.34	-	0.40	2.85
98013	0.07	-	-	-
98014	0.38	-	0.06	-
98019	0.11	1.71	0.78	-
98020	0.38	-	0.83	3.88
98021	0.43	-	0.97	-
98022	0.33	-	-	-
98023	0.90	1.00	0.90	3.92
98024	0.19	-	-	-
98025	0.08	-	-	-
98026	0.43	2.40	0.89	-
98027	0.72	-	-	-
98028	0.36	0.71	0.22	-
98029	0.30	-	-	-
98030	0.32	-	-	-
98031	0.64	-	-	-
98032	0.47	0.57	0.18	-
98033	0.10	-	0.33	-
98034	0.41	-	0.09	-
98036	0.31	0.19	0.29	-
98037	0.46	-	0.60	-
98038	0.34	-	-	-
98040	0.24	0.46	0.76	-
98042	1.05	2.45	1.60	-
98043	0.41	1.45	0.61	-
98045	0.04	-	-	-
98046	0.14	-	-	-
98047	0.08	-	-	-
98051	0.08	-	-	-
98052	0.88	2.27	1.36	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98053	0.61	_	0.25	15.66
98055	0.25	-	-	-
98056	0.92	-	-	-
98057	0.07	-	-	-
98058	1.03	7.37	2.43	-
98059	0.50	-	0.36	-
98065	0.17	1.03	0.57	-
98070	0.20	-	-	-
98072	0.33	0.23	0.62	-
98074	0.15	0.60	0.61	-
98077	0.11	-	0.13	-
98083	0.06	-	0.32	-
98087	0.22	-	0.32	-
98092	0.49	-	0.26	-
98101	0.51	0.56	0.28	-
98102	0.79	0.73	0.23	2.45
98103	0.66	0.90	1.39	-
98104	0.28	-	-	0.97
98105	0.52	0.26	0.28	-
98106	0.51	2.97	1.35	-
98107	0.19	-	1.16	-
98108	0.24	-	0.45	-
98109	0.55	-	1.02	-
98110	0.50	1.18	2.78	-
98111	0.04	-	-	-
98112	0.30	1.99	1.74	-
98115	0.57	0.88	1.08	-
98116	0.34	-	0.11	0.95
98117	0.37	0.88	0.27	0.80
98118	0.62	0.20	0.06	-
98119	0.26	0.76	1.06	-
98121	0.42	1.11	1.19	-
98122	0.48	-	-	0.97
98125	0.33	-	0.49	-
98126	0.26	-	0.13	1.02
98133	0.81	0.72	1.10	-
98136	0.15	-	-	-
98144	0.34	-	-	-
98146	0.31	-	-	0.97

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98155	0.21		0.60	
98165	0.01	-	-	-
98166	0.20	-	-	-
98168	0.47	-	-	-
98177	0.39	-	0.15	2.29
98178	0.36	-	0.98	-
98188	0.27	1.67	0.52	-
98195	0.03	-	-	-
98198	0.40	1.78	0.66	-
98199	0.40	2.18	0.82	-
98201	0.21	-	0.19	-
98203	0.47	0.46	0.14	-
98204	0.40	-	0.20	-
98208	1.04	0.79	2.62	-
98221	0.23	0.42	0.13	-
98223	0.55	-	0.73	0.86
98225	0.75	0.23	0.11	-
98226	0.65	-	0.63	-
98227	0.01	-	-	-
98229	0.39	1.38	1.07	-
98230	0.17	-	0.39	-
98231	0.03	-	-	-
98232	0.03	-	-	-
98233	0.22	-	-	-
98235	0.19	-	-	-
98236	0.14	-	-	-
98239	0.01	-	-	-
98241	0.02	-	0.17	-
98245	0.03	-	-	-
98247	0.07	-	-	-
98248	0.08	-	-	-
98249	0.01	-	-	-
98250	0.07	-	0.35	-
98251	0.08	-	-	-
98252	0.29	-	-	-
98253	0.01	-	-	-
98257	0.07	-	0.50	-
98155	0.21	-	0.60	-
98165	0.01	-	-	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98258	0.40		0.51	
98260	0.19	1.49	0.46	-
98264	0.09	-	-	-
98266	0.01	-	0.09	-
98270	0.43	0.64	0.39	-
98271	0.41	-	-	-
98272	0.48	-	0.79	-
98273	0.69	-	0.39	-
98274	0.07	-	-	-
98275	0.16	-	0.28	-
98277	0.14	-	0.38	-
98282	0.24	2.57	1.56	-
98284	0.22	-	-	-
98290	0.33	-	0.11	0.74
98292	0.18	-	0.12	-
98294	0.10	0.17	0.05	-
98295	0.03	-	0.21	-
98296	0.09	0.22	0.07	-
98310	0.29	-	0.24	-
98311	0.29	1.54	0.48	-
98312	0.50	1.69	0.83	-
98315	0.01	-	-	-
98321	0.20	0.70	0.22	-
98326	0.30	-	-	-
98327	0.15	-	-	-
98328	0.15	-	-	-
98329	0.04	-	0.04	-
98331	0.33	-	2.18	-
98332	0.18	-	-	-
98333	0.03	-	-	-
98335	0.60	0.24	0.17	-
98336	0.08	-	-	-
98337	0.24	-	-	-
98338	0.46	-	-	0.85
98339	0.02	-	0.14	-
98344	0.04	-	0.30	-
98345	0.04	-	-	-
98346	0.06	-	0.13	-
98258	0.40	-	0.51	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98349	0.11		0.20	
98354	0.06	-	-	-
98356	0.04	-	-	-
98359	0.03	-	0.23	-
98360	0.18	-	-	-
98362	0.76	-	-	-
98363	0.34	-	0.55	-
98365	0.10	-	0.24	-
98366	1.01	0.70	0.89	-
98367	0.39	-	0.23	-
98368	0.11	-	0.62	-
98370	0.35	0.49	0.52	-
98371	0.65	-	-	-
98372	0.33	-	-	1.60
98373	0.35	-	0.05	-
98374	0.51	0.84	0.76	-
98375	0.23	-	0.10	-
98380	0.05	-	-	-
98382	1.27	1.75	1.54	-
98383	0.51	-	1.66	-
98387	0.19	-	0.74	-
98388	0.16	0.30	0.09	-
98390	0.32	-	0.15	-
98391	1.15	0.93	0.68	-
98397	0.02	-	-	-
98401	0.02	0.42	0.13	-
98402	0.26	0.83	0.26	-
98403	0.10	-	0.16	-
98404	0.20	-	-	-
98405	0.41	-	0.19	0.77
98406	0.25	-	0.11	-
98407	0.39	-	-	-
98408	0.16	-	-	-
98409	0.46	-	0.02	-
98411	0.02	-	-	-
98418	0.09	-	-	-
98422	0.25	-	-	-
98424	0.02	-	-	-
98349	0.11	-	0.20	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98433	0.10		-	
98443	0.03	-	-	-
98444	0.78	5.92	2.17	-
98445	0.89	-	1.29	-
98446	0.23	-	-	-
98447	0.02	-	-	-
98465	0.15	-	-	-
98466	0.30	0.29	0.33	-
98467	0.12	0.90	0.28	-
98498	0.74	-	1.87	9.12
98499	0.53	-	1.04	-
98501	0.91	1.47	1.30	-
98502	0.90	1.12	0.90	2.47
98503	0.62	0.57	0.76	-
98504	0.03	-	-	-
98505	0.24	5.50	1.72	-
98506	0.30	0.78	0.72	-
98507	0.07	-	-	-
98509	0.17	-	-	-
98512	0.42	-	0.52	-
98513	0.71	0.28	0.30	12.50
98516	0.37	0.91	0.71	-
98520	0.46	-	-	-
98524	0.10	-	0.15	-
98528	0.17	-	-	-
98531	0.35	-	-	-
98532	1.30	-	-	-
98537	0.23	-	-	-
98541	0.24	-	-	-
98546	0.08	-	-	-
98547	0.06	-	-	-
98548	0.01	-	-	-
98550	0.16	0.58	0.18	-
98558	0.00	-	-	-
98563	0.48	-	-	-
98564	0.02	-	-	-
98565	0.18	-	-	-
98569	0.19	-	-	-
98433	0.10	-	-	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98570	0.04	-	0.28	
98576	0.03	-	-	-
98579	0.13	-	-	-
98580	0.15	-	0.19	-
98582	0.00	-	-	-
98584	0.70	-	-	-
98586	0.04	-	-	-
98589	0.14	-	0.36	-
98595	0.07	-	-	-
98596	0.06	-	-	-
98597	0.25	-	0.09	-
98601	0.27	-	-	-
98604	0.85	-	0.36	-
98606	0.07	-	-	-
98607	0.40	0.65	0.20	-
98610	0.06	-	-	-
98611	0.03	-	-	-
98612	0.08	-	-	-
98614	0.06	-	-	-
98617	0.04	-	-	-
98620	0.16	-	0.67	-
98624	0.06	-	-	-
98625	0.19	-	0.30	-
98626	0.56	-	-	-
98628	0.01	-	-	-
98629	0.06	-	-	-
98631	0.14	-	-	-
98632	2.00	1.12	0.80	-
98635	0.11	-	-	-
98638	0.05	-	-	-
98639	0.07	-	-	-
98642	0.24	-	0.06	-
98645	0.04	-	-	-
98648	0.16	-	-	-
98660	0.13	-	-	2.86
98661	0.78	_	-	-
98662	0.50	_	0 69	-
98663	0.11	_	-	-
98570	0.04	-	0.28	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98664	0.41	-	-	-
98665	0.46	-	-	-
98666	0.03	-	-	-
98671	0.37	0.23	0.07	-
98672	0.02	-	-	-
98673	0.01	-	-	-
98674	0.01	-	-	-
98675	0.17	-	0.45	-
98682	0.89	-	0.08	-
98683	0.80	-	0.16	-
98684	0.51	-	0.22	-
98685	0.35	-	-	-
98686	0.33	-	0.18	-
98801	0.40	-	-	-
98802	0.49	-	-	-
98807	0.08	-	-	-
98813	0.05	-	-	-
98815	0.21	-	1.23	-
98822	0.21	-	-	-
98823	0.17	-	0.90	-
98828	0.17	-	-	-
98837	0.19	-	-	-
98844	0.11	-	-	-
98848	0.09	-	-	6.10
98901	0.10	-	-	-
98902	0.73	1.22	0.38	-
98903	0.03	-	-	-
98908	0.69	1.16	0.58	-
98922	0.20	-	0.61	-
98925	0.20	-	-	-
98926	0.15	1.62	0.51	-
98930	0.08	-	-	-
98936	0.23	-	-	-
98937	0.03	-	0.21	-
98942	0.74	-	-	-
98944	0.49	-	-	-
98947	0.04	-	-	-
98948	0.15	-	-	-
98664	0.41	-	-	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Zip Code	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
98951	0.22	_	-	
98952	0.04	-	-	-
99001	0.25	5.64	1.76	-
99003	0.08	-	-	-
99004	0.08	-	-	-
99005	0.07	-	0.10	-
99016	0.12	0.38	0.45	-
99021	0.13	-	0.33	-
99022	0.16	-	-	-
99025	0.03	-	-	-
99026	0.10	-	-	-
99029	0.05	-	-	-
99037	0.09	-	-	2.17
99111	0.10	-	-	-
99114	0.20	-	0.99	-
99116	0.04	0.97	0.30	-
99123	0.04	-	-	-
99130	0.04	-	-	-
99137	0.04	-	-	-
99148	0.04	-	0.25	-
99156	0.14	-	-	-
99163	0.42	-	0.17	-
99166	0.06	-	-	-
99201	0.03	-	-	-
99202	0.08	-	-	-
99203	0.04	-	0.07	-
99205	0.22	-	-	-
99206	0.23	0.38	0.28	-
99207	0.22	-	0.25	8.22
99208	0.53	0.58	0.18	7.06
99209	0.01	-	-	-
99212	0.05	-	0.28	-
99216	0.31	-	-	-
99217	0.03	-	-	-
99218	0.19	-	-	-
99223	0.19	-	0.28	-
99224	0.05	-	-	-
99251	0.24	-	-	-
98951	0.22	-	-	-

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
0.34		0.76	-
0.05	-	-	-
0.01	-	-	-
0.07	1.62	0.51	-
0.10	-	0.68	-
0.27	-	0.61	-
0.38	2.98	0.93	-
0.05	-	-	-
0.02	-	-	-
0.02	-	-	-
0.26	-	-	-
0.29	-	-	-
0.11	-	-	1.74
0.06	-	-	-
0.67	-	-	-
0.10	-	-	-
	Outer Coast Recreators (%) 0.34 0.05 0.01 0.07 0.10 0.27 0.38 0.05 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.26 0.29 0.11 0.06 0.67 0.10	Outer Coast Recreators OCNMS Legal (%) (%) 0.34 - 0.05 - 0.01 - 0.07 1.62 0.10 - 0.27 - 0.38 2.98 0.05 - 0.02 - 0.02 - 0.02 - 0.02 - 0.05 - 0.06 - 0.07 - 0.06 - 0.11 - 0.06 - 0.07 -	Outer Coast Recreators OCNMS Legal OCNMS 2KM (%) (%) (%) 0.34 - 0.76 0.05 - - 0.01 - - 0.07 1.62 0.51 0.10 - 0.68 0.27 - 0.61 0.38 2.98 0.93 0.05 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.02 - - 0.11 - - 0.06 - - 0.06 - - 0.10 - -

Table 3.18 Zip Code of Residence: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles (continued)

Table 3.19 Metropolitan Statistical Area Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

MSA Status	Outer Coast Recreators	OCNMS Legal	OCNMS 2KM	Port Angeles
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Non-Metro	13	10.59	14.21	6.10
Metro	87	89.41	85.79	93.90



Figure 3.12 Metropolitan Statistical Area Status: OC, OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km, and Port Angeles

4. Expenditures

As with demographics, results are presented for the four jurisdictions/sub-areas. A different approach was used for the OC versus the other jurisdiction or sub-areas due to sample sizes. For the OC, separate expenditures estimates were made for residents and non-residents of the economic impact study area for the OC. This follows the traditional distinction in economic impact analyses that treats resident and non-resident spending differently to avoid double-counting economic impacts from different "basic" or "export" industries in a given economy. However, an alternative approach counts impacts the same using the "import substitution" assumption (i.e., that if some action occurs that displaces recreation activity, people will go elsewhere and the total losses, including multiplier impacts from resident spending could also be lost).

In regional economic impact analyses, it is usually assumed that if people do not spend their money on one thing in the region they will simply spend it on something else. So if residents do not spend their money locally for recreation, they will simply spend it on something else in the region and the net loses will be zero. However, residents may leave the region to do their recreation in another region and the economic impact of their spending would be shifted from one region to another with on region losing and another gaining. However, those loses may be important to the region facing loses. For the entire OC, the breakdown was provided so future applications could distinguish between residents and non-residents when assessing changes where the assumption of import substitution is not relevant. Again, for the other jurisdiction or sub-areas, sample sizes would not support estimation separately of resident and non-resident spending estimates.

Outer Coast

Estimates were made separately for residents and non-residents of the study area for where the economic impacts of spending take place. The economic impact was divided by areas into primary counties where the activity takes place and secondary counties where a large portion of the multiplier impacts of the spending take place. The objective was to keep the estimated impacts to as small a local area as possible without losing large leakages via the multiplier process. Primary counties are the counties along the coast where most of the direct spending occurs. The secondary counties are the counties where at least 5,000 employees in a primary county live in a secondary county. Secondary counties are included in the analysis to account for indirect and induced impacts. The source of the data to identify secondary counties was the Census of Intercounty Commuters (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census). Table 4.1 has the counties in each jurisdiction or sub-area that define the study area where the economic impact analysis was estimated.

Jurisdiction or sub-area	Clallam	Grays Harbor	Jefferson	King	Kitsap	Mason	Pierce	Thurston
Outer Coast	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
OCNMS Legal	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
OCNMS 2KM Buffer	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
Port Angeles	Primary	N/A	Secondary	Secondary	N/A	N/A	Secondary	N/A

Counties

Table 4.1 Primary and Secondary Counties for Economic Impact Analyses

Expenditures and the number of people covered by expenditures were obtained in the survey for the household traveling group by expenditure category (See Appendix A for the questionnaire). Additionally, outliers were screened on a per person-day expenditure basis.

Expenditures were estimated per household group per trip for residents and non-residents separately. For residents, the weighted sample estimates by expenditure category per household group per trip (column 1, Table 4.2) were multiplied by the estimated number of annual household trips to the OC for recreation over the past 12 months (column 2, Table 4.2) which yields an estimate of total annual expenditures (column 3, Table 4.2). For residents, total spending per household group per trip was estimated at \$136.18 and total annual expenditures at \$31,644,878. Expenditures per person-trip and per person-day were then derived by dividing by total estimated person-trips made by residents (651,069) and by person-days for residents (1,398,813). This yielded estimates of total spending per person-trip of \$48.41 and per person-day of \$22.53. These latter estimates could be used in benefits transfer applications where either person-trips or person-days affected by a policy/management action.

Category	Household Group spending/trip	Number of Households Trips	Total Spending	Spending Per Person- trip	Spending Per Person-day
Other	\$0.82	232,381	\$191,296	\$0.29	\$0.14
Parking	\$0.37	232,381	\$84,866	\$0.13	\$0.06
Car Fuel	\$28.28	232,381	\$6,570,805	\$10.09	\$4.70
Airline Flight	\$0.00	232,381	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Bus/Ferry/Train Ticket	\$0.01	232,381	\$3,184	\$0.00	\$0.00
Food and Beverages from a Store	\$20.82	232,381	\$4,839,009	\$7.43	\$3.46
Food and Beverages at a Restaurant or Bar	\$37.57	232,381	\$8,729,648	\$13.41	\$6.24
Shopping and Souvenirs	\$8.76	232,381	\$2,036,355	\$3.13	\$1.46
Sundries	\$2.57	232,381	\$597,057	\$0.92	\$0.43
Car Rental Dive Equipment Rental and	\$0.00	232,381	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Airfills	\$0.00	232,381	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Equipment Rental	\$0.00	232,381	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lodging/Campsite Fee	\$33.78	232,381	\$7,849,156	\$12.06	\$5.61
Charter Fee	\$0.18	232,381	\$42,386	\$0.07	\$0.03
Park Entrance, Museum, Aquarium, or Other Entrance Fee	\$1.20	232,381	\$279,973	\$0.43	\$0.20
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	\$0.00	232,381	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
One-day Fishing License Fee	\$0.30	232,381	\$69,714	\$0.11	\$0.05
Bait and Tackle	\$0.31	232,381	\$72,433	\$0.11	\$0.05
Boat Fuel	\$0.61	232,381	\$141,171	\$0.22	\$0.10
Boat Rental	\$0.00	232,381	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Boat Ramp Fees	\$0.04	232,381	\$9,621	\$0.01	\$0.01
Casino	\$0.55	232,381	\$128,205	\$0.20	\$0.09
Total	\$135.63	232,381	\$31,516,673	\$48.41	\$22.53

Table 4.2 Estimates of Resident Expenditures for the OC

For non-residents, the same method of estimation was performed. For non-residents total spending per household group per trip was estimated at \$314.95 and total annual expenditures at \$520,042,803. Expenditures per person-trip and per person-day were then derived by dividing by total estimated person-trips made by residents (4,557,483) and by person-days for residents (11,723,257). This yielded estimates of total spending per person-trip of \$114.11 and per person-day of \$44.36. These latter estimates could be used in benefits transfer applications where either person-trips or person-days affected by a policy/management action.

Category	Household Group spending/trip	Number of Households Trips	Total Spending	Spending Per Person- trip	Spending Per Person-day
Other	\$0.42	1,650,772	\$685,688	\$0.15	\$0.06
Parking	\$2.69	1,650,772	\$4,437,903	\$0.97	\$0.38
Car Fuel	\$61.36	1,650,772	\$101,294,686	\$22.23	\$8.64
Airline Flight	\$3.18	1,650,772	\$5,256,633	\$1.15	\$0.45
Bus/Ferry/Train Ticket	\$4.00	1,650,772	\$6,598,774	\$1.45	\$0.56
Food and Beverages from a Store	\$42.76	1,650,772	\$70,594,823	\$15.49	\$6.02
Food and Beverages at a Restaurant or Bar	\$64.95	1,650,772	\$107,220,219	\$23.53	\$9.15
Shopping and Souvenirs	\$25.28	1,650,772	\$41,732,262	\$9.16	\$3.56
Sundries	\$4.13	1,650,772	\$6,815,410	\$1.50	\$0.58
Car Rental	\$2.84	1,650,772	\$4,695,077	\$1.03	\$0.40
Dive Equipment Rental and Airfills	\$1.02	1,650,772	\$1,692,013	\$0.37	\$0.14
Equipment Rental	\$2.41	1,650,772	\$3,983,245	\$0.87	\$0.34
Lodging/Campsite Fee	\$80.02	1,650,772	\$132,098,669	\$28.99	\$11.27
Charter Fee	\$6.89	1,650,772	\$11,377,053	\$2.50	\$0.97
Park Entrance, Museum, Aquarium, or Other Entrance Fee	\$4.47	1,650,772	\$7,371,089	\$1.62	\$0.63
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	\$0.50	1,650,772	\$819,925	\$0.18	\$0.07
One-day Fishing License Fee	\$1.06	1,650,772	\$1,752,236	\$0.38	\$0.15
Bait and Tackle	\$1.39	1,650,772	\$2,286,781	\$0.50	\$0.20
Boat Fuel	\$2.23	1,650,772	\$3,680,499	\$0.81	\$0.31
Boat Rental	\$2.56	1,650,772	\$4,226,172	\$0.93	\$0.36
Boat Ramp Fees	\$0.37	1,650,772	\$604,852	\$0.13	\$0.05
Casino	\$0.42	1,650,772	\$690,590	\$0.15	\$0.06
Total	\$314.95	1,650,772	\$520,042,803	\$114.11	\$44.36

Table 4.3 Estimates for Non-Resident Expenditures for the Outer Coast

Adding up resident and non-resident annual expenditures yields an estimate of total annual spending for recreation in the OC. Total annual expenditures by all recreators in the OC was estimated at \$551,559,477. Dividing these expenditures by the total annual person-trips yields a weighted average spending per person-trip of \$105.89. Dividing the estimate of annual total expenditures by total annual person-days yields an estimate of the weighted average spending per person-day of \$42.03. Again, these estimates could be used in a benefits transfer (Table 4.4).

	Total Spending	Spending Per Person-trip	Spending Per Person-day
Other	\$876,984	\$0.17	\$0.07
Parking	\$4,522,768	\$0.87	\$0.34
Car Fuel	\$107,865,491	\$20.71	\$8.22
Airline Flight	\$5,256,633	\$1.01	\$0.40
Bus/Ferry/Train Ticket	\$6,601,957	\$1.27	\$0.50
Food and Beverages from a Store	\$75,433,832	\$14.48	\$5.75
Food and Beverages at a Restaurant or Bar	\$115,949,867	\$22.26	\$8.84
Shopping and Souvenirs	\$43,768,616	\$8.40	\$3.34
Sundries	\$7,412,466	\$1.42	\$0.56
Car Rental	\$4,695,077	\$0.90	\$0.36
Dive Equipment Rental and Airfills	\$1,692,013	\$0.32	\$0.13
Equipment Rental	\$3,983,245	\$0.76	\$0.30
Lodging/Campsite Fee	\$139,947,826	\$26.87	\$10.67
Charter Fee	\$11,419,439	\$2.19	\$0.87
Park Entrance, Museum, Aquarium, or			
Other Entrance Fee	\$7,651,062	\$1.47	\$0.58
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	\$819,925	\$0.16	\$0.06
One-day Fishing License Fee	\$1,821,950	\$0.35	\$0.14
Bait and Tackle	\$2,359,214	\$0.45	\$0.18
Boat Fuel	\$3,821,670	\$0.73	\$0.29
Boat Rental	\$4,226,172	\$0.81	\$0.32
Boat Ramp Fees	\$614,473	\$0.12	\$0.05
Casino	\$818,795	\$0.16	\$0.06
Total	\$551,559,477	\$105.89	\$42.03

Table 4.4 Total Spending All Recreators in the Outer Coast

OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles (PA)

Due to limited sample sizes, a different approach was used to estimate expenditures for the OCNMS-Legal, OCNMS-2 km and Port Angeles (PA) jurisdiction or sub-areas. The approach used here estimated the expenditures per person-trip by taking the expenditures per household group per trip and dividing by the number of people the expenditures covered for each type of expenditure. The estimates are weighted sample average for residents and non-residents. Tables 4.5 - 4.7 show the sample statistics expenditures per household group per trip. Tables 4.8 - 4.10 show the sample statistics for expenditures per person-trip.

		Standard			
Expenditure Category	Mean	Error	Minimum	Maximum	Ν
Parking	2.33	0.86	0	110	111
Car fuel	51.92	5.90	0	450	109
Airline Flight	0.00	0.00	0	0	111
Bus/Ferry/Train	5.96	2.12	0	190	110
Car rental	0.87	0.59	0	45	112
Lodging/Campsite fee	159.10	36.85	0	3,500	112
Food & Beverages from a store Food & Beverages from a restaurant or	41.83	6.65	0	600	112
Bar	64.18	7.20	0	400	112
Shopping and Souvenirs	24.37	4.78	0	300	112
Sundries	6.28	1.69	0	190	112
Dive equipment rental and air fills	2.88	3.59	0	500	112
Other Equipment rental	1.96	1.55	0	220	112
Boat rentals	5.59	4.33	0	550	112
Charter fees	5.12	3.52	0	350	112
Entrance fees	3.96	1.80	0	220	112
One-day fishing license fee	1.69	`1.04	0	100	110
Boat ramp fees	0.42	0.58	0	100	112
Bait & tackle	0.51	0.30	0	50	112
Boat fuel	2.33	1.67	0	250	112
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	0.00	0.00	0	0	112
Other	0.00	0.00	0	0	112

Table 4.5 Average Expenditures Per Household Group Per Trip for OCNMS – Legal Definition

		Standard			
Expenditure Category	Mean	Error	Minimum	Maximum	Ν
Parking	2.54	0.40	0	110	363
Car fuel	57.47	3.70	0	500	360
Airline Flight	1.04	0.85	0	300	363
Bus/Ferry/Train	5.25	1.03	0	200	362
Car rental	2.51	0.82	0	200	363
Lodging/Campsite fee	154.49	24.94	0	5,400	364
Food & Beverages from a store	41.63	3.15	0	600	363
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	57.80	3.69	0	400	362
Shopping and Souvenirs	22.14	3.18	0	500	364
Sundries	7.32	1.70	0	550	364
Dive equipment rental and air fills	2.70	1.49	0	500	363
Other Equipment rental	1.69	0.85	0	300	364
Boat rentals	4.72	1.84	0	550	363
Charter fees	4.14	1.85	0	900	364
Entrance fees	3.63	0.70	0	220	364
One-day fishing license fee	0.77	0.35	0	100	359
Boat ramp fees	0.15	0.18	0	100	363
Bait & tackle	1.29	0.38	0	100	364
Boat fuel	2.74	0.80	0	250	364
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	0.01	0.015	0	15	364
Other	0.00	0.00	0	0	364

Table 4.6 Average Expenditures Per Household Group Per Trip for OCNMS 2km Buffer Definition

		Standard			
Expenditure Category	Mean	Error	Minimum	Maximum	Ν
Parking	1.78	1.26	0	50	31
Car fuel	64.73	13.04	0	250	31
Airline Flight	0	0	0	0	31
Bus/Ferry/Train	31.68	7.81	0	180	31
Car rental	16.43	10.03	0	200	31
Lodging/Campsite fee	65.28	25.13	0	600	31
Food & Beverages from a store	27.24	7.94	0	200	31
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	92.37	20.9	0	300	31
Shopping and Souvenirs	48.66	11.44	0	300	31
Sundries	0.35	0.41	0	15	31
Dive equipment rental and air fills	1.39	1.91	0	80	31
Other Equipment rental	0	0	0	0	31
Boat rentals	0.84	1.28	0	60	31
Charter fees	0	0	0	0	0
Entrance fees	6.47	2.11	0	50	31
One-day fishing license fee	2.9	1.46	0	25	31
Boat ramp fees	0	0	0	0	31
Bait & tackle	0	0	0	0	31
Boat fuel	0	0	0	0	31
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	0	0	0	0	31
Other	20.54	12.53	0	250	31

Table 4.7 Average Expenditures Per Household Group Per Trip for Port Angeles

~ ~ ~		Standard			
Expenditure Category	Mean	Error	Minimum	Maximum	Ν
Parking	1.06	0.43	0	50	111
Car fuel	20.35	2.46	0	225	109
Airline Flight	0.00	0.00	0	0	111
Bus/Ferry/Train	2.63	0.96	0	63.33	110
Car rental	0.08	0.05	0	4.09	112
Lodging/Campsite fee	35.95	6.15	0	500	111
Food & Beverages from a store	12.33	1.37	0	95	112
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	22.09	2.67	0	125	112
Shopping and Souvenirs	9.62	1.77	0	100	112
Sundries	2.36	0.56	0	47.50	111
Dive equipment rental and air fills	2.88	3.59	0	125	112
Other Equipment rental	0.60	0.46	0	55	112
Boat rentals	2.04	1.39	0	183.33	112
Charter fees	2.32	1.69	0	175	112
Entrance fees	1.17	0.46	0	55	112
One-day fishing license fee	0.61	0.35	0	33.33	110
Boat ramp fees	0.24	0.29	0	50	112
Bait & tackle	0.15	0.10	0	16.67	112
Boat fuel	0.91	0.77	0	125	112
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	0.00	0.00	0	0	112
Other	0.00	0.00	0	0	112

Table 4.8 Average Expenditures Per Person-trip for OCNMS Legal Definition

		Standard			
Expenditure Category	Mean	Error	Minimum	Maximum	Ν
Parking	1.22	0.19	0	50	363
Car fuel	23.19	1.33	0	225	359
Airline Flight	0.60	0.53	0	300	363
Bus/Ferry/Train	2.17	0.41	0	63.33	362
Car rental	0.89	0.34	0	100	363
Lodging/Campsite fee	39.27	3.72	0	500	361
Food & Beverages from a store	13.72	0.82	0	100	361
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	22.33	1.49	0	200	362
Shopping and Souvenirs	8.90	1.11	0	140	363
Sundries	2.54	0.44	0	82.50	363
Dive equipment rental and air fills	0.68	0.37	0	125	363
Other Equipment rental	0.47	0.21	0	60	364
Boat rentals	1.40	0.55	0	183.33	363
Charter fees	1.43	0.74	0	450	364
Entrance fees	1.35	0.24	0	55	363
One-day fishing license fee	0.39	0.15	0	40	359
Boat ramp fees	0.08	0.09	0	50	363
Bait & tackle	0.42	0.13	0	33.33	364
Boat fuel	0.90	0.30	0	125	364
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	0.002	0.005	0	5	364
Other	0.00	0.00	0	0	364

Table 4.9 Average Expenditures Per Person-trip for OCNMS 2km Buffer Definition

		Standard			
Expenditure Category	Mean	Error	Minimum	Maximum	Ν
Parking	0.57	0.44	0	16.67	31
Car fuel	25.55	4.55	0	75	31
Airline Flight	0	0	0	0	31
Bus/Ferry/Train	12.18	3.13	0	90	31
Car rental	8.22	5.01	0	100	31
Lodging/Campsite fee	25.33	10.75	0	200	31
Food & Beverages from a store	9.53	2.4	0	50	31
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	31.22	6.54	0	100	31
Shopping and Souvenirs	19.03	3.92	0	75	31
Sundries	0.07	0.08	0	3	31
Dive equipment rental and air fills	0.7	0.95	0	40	31
Other Equipment rental	0	0	0	0	31
Boat rentals	0.28	0.43	0	20	31
Charter fees	0	0	0	0	31
Entrance fees	2.38	0.71	0	10	31
One-day fishing license fee	1.45	0.73	0	12.50	31
Boat ramp fees	0	0	0	0	31
Bait & tackle	0	0	0	0	31
Boat fuel	0	0	0	0	31
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	0	0	0	0	31
Other	10.27	6.27	0	125	31

Table 4.10 Average Expenditures Per Person-trip for Port Angeles

Total annual expenditures were equal to the weighted average expenditures per persontrip times the annual number of estimated person-trips by spending category. Expenditures per person-day were then derived by dividing the total annual expenditures by category by the estimated total annual person-days. Tables 4.11-4.13 show the results of these calculations. The estimates of spending per person-trip and per person-day could be used in benefits transfer applications.

Expenditure Category	Expenditures Per Person-trip	Expenditures Per Person-day	Total Expenditures
Parking	\$1.06	\$0.42	\$278,567
Car fuel	\$20.35	\$8.08	\$5,347,960
Airline Flight	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0
Bus/Ferry/Train	\$2.63	\$1.04	\$691,161
Car rental	\$0.08	\$0.03	\$21,024
Lodging/Campsite fee	\$35.95	\$14.27	\$9,447,624
Food & Beverages from a store	\$12.33	\$4.89	\$3,240,312
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	\$22.09	\$8.77	\$5,805,230
Shopping and Souvenirs	\$9.62	\$3.82	\$2,528,126
Sundries	\$2.36	\$0.94	\$620,206
Dive equipment rental and air fills	\$2.88	\$1.14	\$756,861
Other Equipment rental	\$0.60	\$0.24	\$157,679
Boat rentals	\$2.04	\$0.81	\$536,110
Charter fees	\$2.32	\$0.92	\$609,694
Entrance fees	\$1.17	\$0.46	\$307,475
One-day fishing license fee	\$0.61	\$0.24	\$160,307
Boat ramp fees	\$0.24	\$0.10	\$63,072
Bait & tackle	\$0.15	\$0.06	\$39,420
Boat fuel	\$0.91	\$0.36	\$239,147
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0
Other	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0
Total	\$117.39	\$46.60	\$30,849,975

Table 4.11 Derivation of Total Expenditures and Expenditures Per Person-day for the OCNMS Legal Definition (2014 \$)

Expenditure Category	Expenditures Per Person-trip	Expenditures Per Person-day	Total Expenditures	
Parking	\$1.22	\$0.48	\$1,016,247	
Car fuel	\$23.19	\$9.20	\$19,317,015	
Airline Flight	\$0.60	\$0.24	\$499,793	
Bus/Ferry/Train	\$2.17	\$0.86	\$1,807,586	
Car rental	\$0.89	\$0.35	\$741,360	
Lodging/Campsite fee	\$39.27	\$15.59	\$32,711,478	
Food & Beverages from a store	\$13.72	\$5.45	\$11,428,609	
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	\$22.33	\$8.86	\$18,600,644	
Shopping and Souvenirs	\$8.90	\$3.53	\$7,413,602	
Sundries	\$2.54	\$1.01	\$2,115,792	
Dive equipment rental and air fills	\$0.68	\$0.27	\$566,433	
Other Equipment rental	\$0.47	\$0.19	\$391,505	
Boat rentals	\$1.40	\$0.56	\$1,166,185	
Charter fees	\$1.43	\$0.57	\$1,191,174	
Entrance fees	\$1.35	\$0.54	\$1,124,535	
One-day fishing license fee	\$0.39	\$0.15	\$324,866	
Boat ramp fees	\$0.08	\$0.03	\$66,639	
Bait & tackle	\$0.42	\$0.17	\$349,855	
Boat fuel	\$0.90	\$0.36	\$749,690	
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,666	
Other	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Total	\$121.95	\$48 41	\$101 584 67	

Table 4.12 Derivation of Total Expenditures and Expenditures Per Person-day for the OCNMS 2km Buffer Definition (2014 \$)

Expenditure Category	Expenditures Per Person-trip	Expenditures Per Person-day	Total Expenditures	
Parking	\$0.57	\$0.02	\$33,799	
Car fuel	\$25.55	\$0.72	\$1,515,013	
Airline Flight	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Bus/Ferry/Train	\$12.18	\$0.34	\$722,225	
Car rental	\$8.22	\$0.23	\$487,413	
Lodging/Campsite fee	\$25.33	\$0.72	\$1,501,968	
Food & Beverages from a store	\$9.53	\$0.27	\$565,091	
Food & Beverages from a restaurant or Bar	\$31.22	\$0.88	\$1,851,221	
Shopping and Souvenirs	\$19.03	\$0.54	\$1,128,403	
Sundries	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$4,151	
Dive equipment rental and air fills	\$0.70	\$0.02	\$41,507	
Other Equipment rental	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Boat rentals	\$0.28	\$0.01	\$16,603	
Charter fees	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Entrance fees	\$2.38	\$0.07	\$141,124	
One-day fishing license fee	\$1.45	\$0.04	\$85,979	
Boat ramp fees	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Bait & tackle	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Boat fuel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	
Other	\$10.27	\$0.29	\$608,970	
Total	\$146.78	\$58.26	\$8,703.467	

Table 4.13 Derivation of Total Expenditures and Expenditures Per Person-day for Port Angeles (2014 \$)

5. Economic Impact

To estimate economic impact/contribution of spending on local area economies for each jurisdiction or sub-area, the total annual expenditures for each jurisdiction or sub-area and definition of counties that define the study area where the majority of economic impact takes place were needed. Technically, one can extend the economic impact area to the world since many goods and services are imported and a portion of the economic impact takes place where these goods and services are produced. In this study, study areas were defined based on where the economic impact takes place that balances the objective of keeping the impacts as local as possible while still capturing much of the multiplier process.

The IMPLAN input-output model was used for estimating economic impact/contribution (Day 2011). All estimates from IMPLAN were converted to 2015 dollars using the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Workers 1982-84 (U.S. Department of Labor).

Study Area Definitions

In IMPLAN applications, the first thing needed was the definition of the study areas for where the economic impact will take place. As noted in chapter 4, primary counties are counties along the coast where the activity and direct spending occur. The secondary counties capture where inputs of production might come from. The major part of this would be the labor component referred to the "induced effect" portion of the multiplier process. This includes people who work in the primary counties, but live and spend their incomes in the secondary counties. The U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Inter-county Commuters from the American Community Survey was used identify secondary counties. If at least 5,000 workers commuted from a secondary county to a primary county for work, the secondary county was included in the study area for estimating economic impact/contribution (Table 5.1).

Jurisdiction or sub-area	Clallam	Grays Harbor	Jefferson	King	Kitsap	Mason	Pierce	Thurston
Outer Coast	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
OCNMS Legal	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
OCNMS 2KM Buffer	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
Port Angeles	Primary	N/A	Secondary	Secondary	N/A	N/A	Secondary	N/A

Counties

Table 5.1 Primary and Secondary Counties for Economic Impact Analyses

Economic Measure Definitions from IMPLAN

IMPLAN model outputs reported here include output, value-added, income, and employment. The estimates for these measures include the "ripple effects" or "multiplier effects" from the initial spending by those recreating. Table 5.2 contains the definitions for these measures.

Indicator	Definitions and Relationships			
Employment	Total annual average jobs. This includes self-employed and wage and			
	salary employees, and all full-time, part-time and seasonal jobs, based			
	on a count of full-time/part-time averages over 12 months			
Labor	Defines the total value paid to local workers within a region. Labor			
Income	income is the income source for induced household spending			
	estimations.			
	Labor Income = Employee Compensation + Proprietor Income			
Value	Comprised of Labor Income, Indirect Business Taxes (IBT), and Other			
Added	Property Type Income (OPTI), Value Added demonstrates an industry's			
	value of production over the cost of its purchasing the goods and			
	services required to make its products. Value Added is often referred to			
	as Gross Regional Product (GRP).			
	Value Added = Labor Income + IBT + OPTI			

Table 5.2 IMPLAN Economic Indicators' Definitions

Output	The total value of an industry's production, comprised of the value of					
	Intermediate Inputs and Value Added. In IMPLAN, this is typically					
	viewed as the value of a change in sales or the value of increased					
	production. However, annual production is not always equal to annual					
	sales. If production levels are higher than sales, surpluses become					
	inventory. Because inventory does not drive additional impacts in the					
	year it was produced, in IMPLAN, Direct industry sales = Direct					
	Output.					
	Output = Intermediate Inputs + Value Added					

Impact Types

The IMPLAN model also reports the types of impacts for each economic measure : "direct," "indirect," "induced," and "total" effects. The indirect and induced effects represent components of the "multiplier" process. The types of impacts are defined in Table 5.3.

Type of Impact	Definition		
Direct Effect	The effect of spending by recreators at each business theypurchase		
	goods or services from within the study area.		
Indirect Effect	The result of a sector purchasing goods and services to produce their		
	product from other industries located within the study area.		
Induced Effect	Results from spending of employee wages that stem from both the		
	direct and indirect effects within the study area.		

Table 5.3 Impact Type Definitions

Relationship between Spending Categories and IMPLAN Economic Sectors

The IMPLAN model has over 500 economic sectors. These sectors can be mapped into the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes used by the federal government in the U.S. national income accounts. After defining the study area for impacts, the next step in implementing the IMPLAN model was to map each expenditure category into the appropriate IMPLAN sectors. Table 5.1.4 shows how the expenditure categories were mapped into the IMPLAN sectors using the NAICS codes.

	NAICS
Category	Code
Parking	422
Car Fuel	326
Airline Flight	
Bus/Ferry/Train Ticket	336
Car Rental	362
Lodging/Campsite Fee	411
Food and Beverages from a Store	324
Food and Beverages at a Restaurant or Bar	413
Shopping and Souvenirs	330
Sundries	330
Dive Equipment Rental and Airfills	410
Equipment Rental	410
Boat Rental	410
Charter Fee	410
Park Entrance, Museum, Aquarium, or Other Entrance Fee	422
One-day Fishing License Fee	Govt
Boat Ramp Fees	410
Bait and Tackle	410
Lessons, Clinics, Camps	410
Boat Fuel	326
Other	330

Table 5.4 NAICS Codes used for Each Spending Category in IMPLAN Model

OC Results

Chapter 4 discussed how expenditures for the OC were broken down into separate estimates for residents and non-residents of the area of economic impact. Here the same break-down in results are presented. Table 5.5 shows the IMPLAN model results for residents, Table 5.6 shows the results for non-residents, and Table 5.7 shows the results of the combined resident and non-resident impacts.

Table 5.5 Outer Coast Resident Economic Contributions (2015\$)

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output	
Direct Effect	267	\$7,927,090	\$12,801,503	\$21,791,225	
Indirect Effect	44	\$2,669,185	\$4,475,678	\$7,281,197	
Induced Effect	62	\$3,185,776	\$5,707,453	\$8,753,937	
Total Effect	373	\$13,782,051	\$22,984,634	\$37,826,358	

Table 5.6 Outer Coast Non-Resident	Economic Contributions (2015	5\$)
------------------------------------	------------------------------	------

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output
Direct Effect	4,378	\$132,764,184	\$216,705,542	\$368,408,140
Indirect Effect	747	\$45,118,127	\$75,285,259	\$122,029,894
Induced Effect	1,033	\$53,489,800	\$95,830,844	\$146,980,448
Total Effect	6,158	\$231,372,112	\$387,821,645	\$637,418,482

Table 5.7 Outer Coast Total Economic Contributions (2015\$)

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output
Residents	373	\$13,782,051	\$22,984,634	\$37,826,358
Non-Residents	6,158	\$231,372,112	\$387,821,645	\$637,418,482
Total Impacts	6,531	\$245,154,163	\$410,806,279	\$675,244,840

Table 5.8 OCNMS Legal Definition Economic Contributions (2015\$)

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output
Direct Effect	276	\$8,244,822	\$13,560,184	\$23,029,126
Indirect Effect	47	\$2,814,837	\$4,669,217	\$7,570,606
Induced Effect	64	\$3,325,574	\$5,957,988	\$9,138,083
Total Effect	387	\$14,385,233	\$24,187,389	\$39,737,816

Table 5.9 OCNMS 2 KM Buffer Economic Contributions (2015\$)

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output
Direct Effect	834	\$26,257,861	\$43,383,143	\$74,225,122
Indirect Effect	152	\$9,206,855	\$15,188,125	\$24,682,255
Induced Effect	206	\$10,665,737	\$19,108,668	\$29,307,570
Total Effect	1,192	\$46,130,453	\$77,679,936	\$128,214,947

Table 5.10 Port Angeles Economic Contributions (2015\$)

Impact Type	Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output
Direct Effect	76	\$2,452,466	\$3,877,242	\$6,252,842
Indirect Effect	12	\$740,054	\$1,218,528	\$1,947,658
Induced Effect	18	\$950,721	\$1,680,638	\$2,554,795
Total Effect	106	\$4,143,241	\$6,776,408	\$10,755,295

Using the results in Tables 5.5-5.10 and the initial expenditure estimates, multipliers can be derived for spending to total output, spending to total value-added, spending to total income, and spending to total employment. Tables 5.11 - 5.12 provide the multipliers for residents, non-resident and total resident and non-resident spending. These multipliers tell us how much impact was generated per dollar of spending for labor income, value-added and output. For employment, the multiplier was the number of employees per \$100,000 in spending. Since the dollars in Tables 5.5-5.10 are in 2015 dollars and expenditure tables in Chapter 4 are in 2014 dollars, so expenditures were converted to 2015 dollars

for the multiplier calculations using the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Workers. The factor to multiply 2014 dollars by to get 2015 dollars was 1.006674.

The multipliers can be used to estimate the economic impact of new spending projected from a project or management action in each jurisdiction or sub-area. For example, suppose a marketing campaign increased spending by recreators in the OC by \$100,000. Then that spending would generate 1.17 more employees, \$43,000 in labor income, \$72,000 in value-added, and \$119,000 in total output in the OC local economy.

As discussed in Chapter 4, the resident and non-resident break-down is important in some applications due to possible double-counting of resident spending and the associated impacts. The reason is that, in regional economic theory, non-residents of the study area for impact are bringing new dollars into the economy that has multiplier impacts. Recreation by non-residents is considered a "basic" or "export" industry because of the injection of new dollars into the economy. Recreation by residents of the study area are spending local dollars derived from the multiplier process of the "basic" or "export" industries in the economy. Part of the impacts of resident spending may come from the multiplier process of the non-resident spending and therefore includes double-counting or from the multiplier impacts from other "basic" or "export" industries. However, part of resident spending may not involve double-counting. Retirement is a "basic" or "export" industry because it brings new dollars into the economy unrelated to any work in the local economy. Many retirees undertake recreation activity in the study area and in most applications this would not involve double-counting. The other exception is when employing the "import substitution" argument. If an oil spill occurred in the study area and residents leave the area to recreate outside the study area, then the local economy would lose this spending. For the nation, the net loss might be zero as it would involve just a different spatial distribution of the impact (i.e., one community loses and another gains). However, for the community that suffers losses, the impacts are real, so the impacts to residents are included in the numbers with the capability to exclude them for applications where the distinction might be important (deriving multipliers for a local economy where the distinction between "basic" and local industries is important).

Type of Visitor	Employment ¹	Labor Income ²	Value-Added ²	Output ²
Residents	1.17	0.43	0.72	1.19
Non-residents	1.18	0.44	0.74	1.22
Total	1.18	0.44	0.74	1.22

 Table 5.11 Multipliers for Resident and Non-Residents Spending in the Outer Coast of Washington

1. Number of employees per \$100,000 in spending

2. Dollars generated per dollar of spending
| Jurisdiction or sub-area | Employment ¹ | Labor Income ² | Value-Added ² | Output ² |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| OCNMS- Legal | 1.25 | 0.46 | 0.78 | 1.28 |
| OCNMS - 2 km | 1.17 | 0.45 | 0.76 | 1.25 |
| Port Angeles | 1.21 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.23 |
| | | | | |

Table 5.12 Multipliers for Spending in OCNMS – Legal, OCNMS 2 KM Buffer and Port Angeles

Number of employees per \$100,000 in spending
 Dollars generated per dollar of spending

6. Conclusions and Future Research

Partnerships

The scope of the research addressed in this project was beyond the capabilities of any one entity. This project demonstrates the power of partnerships. The State of Washington under their Marine Spatial Planning (MSP) contributed by funding Point97 and The Surfrider Foundation to undertake the study of recreation uses on the Outer Coast of Washington (OC). The spatial use component allowed ONMS and NCCOS to evaluate how they could join the study to meet the objectives of the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary (OCNMS).

NCCOS in Fiscal Year (FY) 2015 initiated a new strategic effort to provide scientific support to national marine sanctuaries. NCCOS's funding and staff support allowed for not only OCNMS meeting their needs, but strengthening the data via expanded sample sizes from the surveys, which is always a good thing in survey research. Expanded samples sizes were doubled for the State of Washington's MSP for recreation uses increasing the reliability of the data. It also allowed for developing estimates of use and other profiles of users (e.g. demographics: expenditures and associated impacts of the local area economies; importance-satisfaction ratings for 25 natural resources attributes, facilities and services; and the non-market economic values of the recreation uses and how those values change with the changes in natural resource attributes and user characteristics) for multiple jurisdictions/sub-areas.

Limitations

Although the study developed a significant body of socioeconomic information, the information was limited to only the recreation use of the OC by the State of Washington households, so it only represents an estimate of this proportion of recreation use. Since the importance-satisfaction ratings were only included in wave 2 of the survey there was half the sample size than for other survey components and there was not adequate sample sizes to support estimates of importance-satisfaction ratings for Port Angeles.

Uses of the Information

OCNMS Management Plan/Condition Reports. The study met several objectives of the OCNMS Management Plan's Socioeconomic component by estimating use for recreation and providing important information for understanding the extent of use and its spatial distribution and understanding how the sanctuary fits in the larger regional context in supplying the recreation ecosystem service. The information will also supply the deep research behind the development of socioeconomic indicators necessary for evaluating the recreation ecosystem service in future OCNMS Condition Reports.

MSP/Ecosystem-based Management. As noted above, the information developed will also support the State of Washington in their MSP process or other agencies engaged in MSP and/or ecosystem-based management, which requires connecting natural resources with how users use those resources and benefit from the protection and restoration of those resources.

Damage Assessment/Restoration/Resource Protection. The State of Washington, NOAA, and other federal agencies are co-trustees for damage assessments when resources are damaged by a responsible party to sue to recover funds for the injuries to compensate those impacted and provide funds for restoration of the resources damaged. The information can also be used in benefit-cost analyses of investments in resource protection and restoration projects where responsible parties for the damage cannot be identified. The non-market economic values support these uses. For private businesses, they can sue for damages for lost income; the market economic measure of income can be used in these cases.

Education/Outreach. Students can benefit by using the information to do Honor's papers, Master's Theses, and Ph.D. Dissertations. This fulfills a NOAA goal of educating the scientists of the future. OCNMS and state and local education and outreach staff can use the information to better understand their users; who are the users, what are they doing, how do they perceive the condition of natural resources they use in doing their activities and how do they value those resources. Further research on the data could explore multiple relationships.

Business Plans/Marketing. Private businesses are often times major users of the type of information developed in this project. The information will support business plans for new businesses or expansion of existing businesses vying to meet the demand for support services recreation users want while undertaking their activities. Bankers or other investors usually want some quantitative information before granting loans to businesses and the information in this study can provide important information for this purpose. Businesses, like agency Education and Outreach staff can develop marketing campaigns by bettering understanding their users. The importance-satisfaction scores will directly support this use.

Future Research

This technical appendix and two main reports this appendix documents covers only demographics of recreation users; detailed uses by type of activity and their spatial distribution; and users expenditures and the associated economic impact on local area economies. The results are mostly descriptive and given the multi-dimensionality of the data, much more multivariate analyses are possible.

Future reports will also soon follow what was presented here and their companion "Main" reports that only provide results. The first will be the report on the importance-

satisfaction ratings of 25 natural resource attributes, facilities and services for the OC and some of the jurisdiction or sub-areas. The next set of reports address the non-market economic values and how these values change with changes in natural resource attribute conditions and user characteristics. As with the other information addressed in this technical appendix, there will be many opportunities to support further research in multivariate analyses. All the data and documentation will be provided to other researchers on request.

Although we have produced estimates for other jurisdictions: Olympic National Park – Coastal Area and Olympic National Park-Inland, and for three of the four Coastal Treaty Tribes (Makah, Quileute and the Quinault Nation) the results need to be further reviewed and approved for distribution by these jurisdiction's leaders. We will continue to work with these entities to determine what can be done to serve their needs.

A major limitation of this study was the inclusion of only State of Washington households. Currently it is unknown what portion of the recreation use is accounted for by State of Washington households on the OC. Given the existence of both the ONP and the OCNMS, it is expected that this could be a significant component of total recreation use and value. NCCOS had originally proposed implementing their "Social Values Mapping" survey for the OC. In meetings with the ONP and the four Coastal Treaty Tribes, discussions to supplement this study with the Social Values Mapping survey to get a more complete profile of recreational use and value occurred. The current study was based on a random sample of Washington households and done through an Internet Panel survey. Members of the four Coastal Treaty Tribes had a low probability of inclusion and the members of the tribes are not likely represented. The Social Values Mapping survey is an on-site survey and could be designed to make sure objectives of the ONP and the Coastal Treaty Tribes and ensuring good representation of tribal members use and values are being met. This study would also provide more complete information in assessing the recreation ecosystem service for OCNMS Condition Reports and for all agencies engaged in ecosystem-based management for the resources in the OC.

References

Bureau of Economic Analysis. (2015). Regional Data. <u>http://www.bea.gov/iTable/iTable.cfm?reqid=70&step=1&isuri=1&acrdn=5#reqid=70&step=1&isuri=1</u>

Day, Francis. 2011. Principles of Impact Analysis & IMPLAN Applications. First Edition. MIG.

Point 97 and Surfrider Foundation (2015). An Economic and Spatial Baseline of Coastal Recreation in Washington. Report to the Washington Department of Natural Resources. Portland, Oregon.

Leeworthy, Vernon R., Schwarzmann, Danielle, Reyes Saade, Daniela, Goedeke, Theresa, Gonyo, Sarah and Bauer, Laurie. 2015a. A Socioeconomic Profile of Recreating Visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington and the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary: Volume 1, 2014. *Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-**-***. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric *Administration, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, MD. ** pp.*

Leeworthy, Vernon R., Schwarzmann, Danielle, Reyes Saade, Daniela, Goedeke, *Theresa, Gonyo, Sarah and Bauer, Laurie. 2015b.* Market Economic Impacts and Contributions of Recreating Visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington and the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary: Volume 2, 2014. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-**-**. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, MD. ** pp.

Leeworthy, Vernon R., Schwarzmann, Danielle, Reyes Saade, Daniella, Goedeke, Theresa, Gonyo, Sarah and Bauer, Laurie. 2015c. Importance-Satisfaction Ratings for Natural Resource Attributes Facilities and Services in the Coastal and Ocean Areas of the Outer Coast of Washington State: Volume 3, 2014. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-**-**. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, MD. 35 pp.

SAS Institute, Inc. 2004. SAS/STAT 9.1 User's Guide and Version 9.4 Software, Cary, NC, USA.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau. 2015. 2010 Population for State of Washington, on-line. <u>http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/53000.html</u>

U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau 2006-2010. Table 1. Residence County to Workplace County Flows for the United States and Puerto Rico Sorted by Residence Geography 2006-2010 and Table 2. Residence County to Workplace Flows for the United States and Puerto Rico by Workplace Geography 2006-2010. http://www.census.gov/population/metro/data/other.html

U.S. Department of Labor. 2015. Consumer Price Index for All Urban Workers, On-line Calculator. <u>http://www.bls.gov/data/inflation_calculator.htm</u>

Appendix A: Point97/Surfrider Wave 1 Survey Questionnaire

Washington Pacific Coast Ocean and Coastal Recreation Survey Instrument

Methodology Statement

To develop a consistent methodology and thus comparable data sets across west coast states, this survey instrument is modeled after similar ocean and coastal recreation data collection projects in Oregon¹ and California². Following these proven methods, the project team, with input from regional stakeholders, will develop a survey instrument designed to collect data from Washington residents through two complimentary methodologies:

Probability Based Sample of Standing Internet Panel: Provides a probability based sample based on demographic and geographic location of residents in Washington. This sample allows us to extrapolate results to provide extrapolated activity participation rates of ocean and coastal recreation users, maps of the extent and intensity of ocean and coastal recreation on the Pacific Coast of Washington, and spatially explicit expenditure profiles for coastal recreation activities; and

Non-Random Internet "Opt-In": Collects spatial and economic data on more specialized activities that may not have been adequately represented in the internet panel, such as surfing, kayaking, and SCUBA diving, through an "opt-in" method.

A. Probability Based Sample of Standing Internet Panel Methodology

This methodology utilizes a standing internet panel hosted by a private provider, Knowledge Networks (KN), who is a leader in deploying custom online surveys. This approach surveys a random yet probability based sample of residents in the Washington, allowing us to extrapolate results to the population. To capture seasonal effects, we will conduct the panel surveys in two waves. This survey effort will collect a wide range of data, including data on respondents' overall ocean and coastal recreation trip frequency and activities in the last year, as well as specifics on the last ocean and coastal recreation trip. Respondents cannot self-select for this survey mode.

An internet panel approach provides several distinct advantages, including:

The online panel approach is probability-based, allowing extrapolation to a larger population; We can collect spatial data, which cannot be done with a random digital (RDD) phone survey; The cost of a completed online survey is substantially less than a completed in-person survey; and

With the lower costs, this approach can be replicated more often and comparable with other states such as in California and Oregon.

¹ LaFranchi, Chris and Collin Daugherty (2011). Non-consumptive Ocean Recreation in Oregon: Human Uses, Economic Impacts & Spatial Data. Submitted under a joint effort of the Surfrider Foundation, NaturalEquity, and Ecotrust. Funded by the Packard Foundation.

² Chen, C., LaFranchi, C., Sheeran, K., and Steinback, C. To be submitted in April 2013. Spatial patterns of coastal recreation in the North Central Coast of California. Report to California Sea Grant, the Ocean Science Trust Monitoring Enterprise, California Ocean Protection Council in support of baseline MPA monitoring efforts.

While the internet panel methodology collects a wide-range of statistically robust coastal recreation data, this methodology is unable to collect data with adequate statistical power on coastal recreation activities practiced by a smaller portion of the population (e.g., surfing, kayaking, SCUBA diving), hence the need for the non-random internet "opt-in" methodology.

B. Non-Random Internet "Opt-In" Methodology

This survey methodology will engage ocean and coastal recreation stakeholders and deploy targeted outreach strategies (e.g., engagement with user groups/association, utilizing membership/email lists, online discussion boards, flyers, etc) to solicit participation in an opt-in method of data collection in which respondents will be asked about their last trip activities as well as specific activities they are most interested in. For their last trip activities respondents will be asked to identify a primary activity for the trip as well as estimate trip expenditures. For all activities, respondents will be asked to map the locations they conducted those activities.

Collecting data using an internet "opt-in" mode provides the following advantages: Provides a participatory approach and engages and builds stakeholder investment in state marine planning and policy; and

Provides the ability to collect data and obtain larger sample sizes from specific user groups (e.g. SCUBA divers, kayakers, etc) that are difficult to adequately capture in the internet panel option; and

Increases the likelihood that stakeholders will trust the survey results and therefore accept their use in policy-making processes.

Project Deliverables

These two complimentary methodologies will provide spatial data on a wide array of ocean and coastal recreation activities, as well as coastal recreation statistics and economic expenditures extrapolated to state populations. More specifically, if we are able to deploy the survey instrument using the two methodologies the project outputs include:

Random Sample of Standing Internet Panel Methodology

Estimates of total population size of coastal recreational users;

Estimates of user population size and demographics for specific coastal recreational activities; Maps depicting spatial patterns of use (extent and intensity of use quantified by the number of trips) for overall and specific coastal recreational activities;

Maps depicting spatial patterns of the economic value attributed to overall and specific coastal recreational activity locations; and

Estimates of the economic contribution (based on extrapolated trip expenditures) of overall coastal recreational use and specific coastal recreational activities at the state level.

Non-Random Internet "Opt-In" Methodology

Maps depicting spatial patterns of use (extent and intensity of use) for specific coastal recreational activities. These maps may be aggregated into activity groupings to help facilitate their use in planning and policy contexts;

Demographic and economic expenditure profiles of specific coastal recreation activities (e.g., surfing, kayaking, clamming, and SCUBA diving); and

Stakeholder investment and engagement in state marine planning efforts through baseline data development and review.

OPT IN ONLINE SURVEY – SURVEY QUESTIONS

Survey Registration Page

Respondents would enter the survey through a webpage URL (TBD) which contains a description of the project and the general description of the content of the survey. The respondent would then register into the survey, review a consent statement and begin the survey.

Email Language:

Hello,

You recently submitted your e-mail address to take a survey on ocean and coastal recreation in the Pacific coast of Washington. The link below will take you to the survey. Use this same link again if you need to stop and come back to the survey, your information will be saved.

<insert unique ID link here>

The survey should take approximately 10 to 15 minutes to complete. By clicking on this link you verify that you are 18 years of age or older and agree to participate in this survey and provide your information to Surfrider. If you need technical assistance please contact us at surveysupprot@surfrider.org.

Thank you for participating! Surfrider Foundation

Survey Entrance Page

We are conducting a survey of coastal and ocean recreation activities conducted along the Pacific coast of Washington. We want to hear from you even if you have not visited the coast recently.

Please remember that all your individual information will be kept private and that survey results will be presented in summarized form. If you need to stop and come back to the survey, simply use the survey link sent to your email--all your information will automatically be saved. If you'd like to go back to any survey question, please use the browser back button.

[Demographic questions are asked in a separate survey module by Knowledge Networks (the online survey provider)]

Q1. We are interested in knowing about your coastal and ocean recreation activity on the Pacific coast of Washington. Have you been to the Pacific coast of Washington (dark blue area) at least once in the last 12 months? [Insert Figure: Map of region, with shaded area distinguishing study region.]

• Yes.....Continue

• No.....Exit Interview

Q2. Please estimate how many trips you have made to the Pacific coast of Washington (see yellow area) in the last 12 months. Again a trip is defined as an <u>intentional trip</u> to the Pacific coast of Washington separate from your daily routine. [NUMBER BOX; RANGE 1T365]

Q3. You previously responded that you made [from Q2] trips(s) to the Pacific coast of Washing in the last 12 months. Please indicate how many trips were made for the following primary purposes. The primary purpose is what primarily motivated you to take the trip(s) outside of your daily routine.

Outdoor Recreation Leisure/Tourism Visiting Family/Friends Work Travel Other

NOTE:

Outdoor Recreation includes activities such as beach going, sightseeing/scenic enjoyment, hiking, biking, walking, kayaking, boating/sailing, camping, photography, swimming, clamming, fishing, etc.

Leisure and Tourism includes activities such as dining, shopping, golf, attending festivals/events, eating at restaurants, etc.

Q4. We are interested in knowing what types of outdoor recreation activities you do when you go to the Pacific coast of Washington. Which of the following activities have you participated in <u>during the last 12</u> <u>months</u> in the Pacific coast of Washington?

[PLEASE SHOW OPTIONS IN ONE LIST BUT RANDOMIZE ORDER OF SECTIONS. DO NOT INSERT HEADER]

[SECTION 1]

Beach going (sitting, walking, jogging/running, dog walking, kite flying, etc.) Beach driving Hiking or Biking Camping Photography [SECTION 2] Sightseeing/Scenic enjoyment Sitting in your car watching the scene Collection of nonJliving resources (agates, driftwood, beach glass, etc) Watching birds, whales, seals and/or other marine life from shore Watching birds, whales, seals and/or other marine life from private boat Watching birds, whales, seals and/or other marine life from charter boat/guide service Horseback riding Tide pooling

[SECTION 3]

Fishing from shore/pier (e.g. hook and line, crabbing, spearfishing, etc.) Fishing from private boat (e.g. hook and line, crabbing, spearfishing, etc.) Fishing from charter boat/guide service (e.g. hook and line, crabbing, spearfishing, etc.) Collecting/picking/harvesting sea life from shore (clamming, seaweed, mussels, etc.) Hang gliding / parasailing Skim boarding Surfing (from board or kayak) Swimming or body surfing [SECTION 4] Windsurfing/Kite boarding Personal watercraft (jet skis, wave runner) Snorkeling/free diving from shore Snorkeling/free diving from private boat Snorkeling/free diving from charter boat/guide service aa) Kayaking or other paddling activity (canoe, stand up paddle board, Tribal canoe journey) bb) Boating/sailing cc) SCUBA diving from shore dd) SCUBA diving from private boat ee) SCUBA diving from charter boat/guide service ff) Other, please list: [TEXTBOX]

Q5. For how long have you been visiting the Pacific coast of Washington and enjoying one or more of the activities you identified?

Just the last year 1 One to three years 2 About four to ten years 3 More than ten years 4 All my life 5

Q6. Below is a map of the coastal counties within the Pacific coast of Washington. You previously responded that you visited this area **[INSERT RESPONSE FROM Q3]** time(s) for outdoor recreation in the last 12 months. Please indicate how many times you visited each of these coastal counties for outdoor recreation in the last 12 months on the map below. If you did not visit a particular coastal county, please choose 'zero'. Your best estimate of the county is fine.

HERE WE HAVE A MAP OF THE STUDY AREA THAT INCLUDES THE COUNTIES OF THE WASHINGTON PACIFIC COAST. For each county the respondent should be prompted to tell us how many visits they made to the county in the last 12 months.

[PLEASE ENSURE THE RESPONSES ADD UP TO AT MINIMUM THE RESPONSE IN Q3] [PROMPT ONCE]

•

Information Page:

The following questions are about your <u>last trip</u> to the Pacific coast of Washington (see yellow are on map) that was primarily for outdoor recreation purposes. A trip is defined as an <u>intentional</u> <u>trip</u> – separate from your daily routine.

For coastal residents, daily routine activities could include daily dog walks on the beach or driving along the coast to get to work or the store. An intentional trip (e.g., day/weekend trips, vacations, etc) is NOT a part of your daily routine.

Based on this, we'd like you to answer the following questions about your **last trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington that was **primarily for outdoor recreation**.

Q7. What was the date of your **last trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington that was **primarily for outdoor recreation purposes**. Your best estimate is fine. [SHOW STUDY REGION MAP] [INSERT CALENDAR FOR RESPONDENT TO INDICATE DATE]

Date:

Q8. How many days and nights did you spend at the coast during your **last trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington that was **primarily for outdoor recreation** purposes? [FILL IN BOXES]

Q9. On your **last trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington that was **primarily for outdoor recreation purposes**, did you start your trip from your home?

- Yes.....1

Q10. Since you did not start your last trip from home, what city and state did you start your trip from? [Appears only if answered no to Q9]

City: Fill In State: Fill In

Q11. What was the primary mode(s) of transportation you used to get to the Pacific coast of Washington on your **last coastal recreation trip**?

Bus 1 Bike 2 Fly 3 Walking 4 Drove personal car 5 Drove a rented car 6 Rode with someone else – carpooled 7 Train 8 Ferry (without a personal vehicle) 9 Other, please specify: [TEXTBOX] 10

Q12a. How would you describe the car that you used to get to the Pacific coast of Washington on your last trip? [Appears if selected drove a personal/rented car in Q11}

Compact car, small sedan, or hybrid Medium sedan Large sedan/Wagon SUV, Pickup trucks, or Mini van Other (fill in)

Q12b. How many people (including yourself) were in the vehicle with you on the last trip? [FILL IN BOX]

Q12c. How many of those passengers were your children/dependents? [FILL IN BOX]

Q13a. Approximately how many people (including yourself) went on your last trip to the Pacific coast of Washington that was primarily for outdoor recreation purposes? [FILL IN BOX]

Q13b. Approximately how many people on your last trip were under the age of eighteen? [FILL IN BOX]

Q14. During your last trip to the Pacific coast of Washington, what outdoor recreation activities did you participate in? [PLEASE SHOW OPTIONS IN ONE LIST BUT RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF SECTIONS. DO NOT INSERT HEADER]

[SECTION 1]

Beach going (sitting, walking, jogging/running, dog walking, kite flying, etc.)
Beach driving
Hiking or Biking
Camping
Photography
[SECTION 2]
Sightseeing/Scenic enjoyment
Sitting in your car watching the scene
Collection of nonJliving resources (agates, driftwood, beach glass, etc)
Watching birds, whales, seals and/or other marine life from shore
Watching birds, whales, seals and/or other marine life from private boat
Watching birds, whales, seals and/or other marine life from charter boat/guide service
Horseback riding
[SECTION 3]

Fishing from shore/pier (e.g. hook and line, crabbing, spearfishing, etc.) Fishing from private boat (e.g. hook and line, crabbing, spearfishing, etc.) Fishing from charter boat/guide service (e.g. hook and line, crabbing, spearfishing, etc.)

Collecting/picking/harvesting sea life from shore (clamming, seaweed, mussels, etc.) Hang gliding / parasailing

Skim boarding

Surfing (from board of kayak)

Swimming or body surfing

[SECTION 4]

Windsurfing/Kite boarding

Personal watercraft (jet skis, wave runner)

Snorkeling/free diving from shore

Snorkeling/free diving from private boat

Snorkeling/free diving from charter boat/guide service

aa) Kayaking or other paddling activity (canoe, stand up paddle board, Tribal canoe journey) bb) Boating/sailing

cc) SCUBA diving from shore

dd) SCUBA diving from private boat

ee) SCUBA diving from charter boat/guide service ff) Other, please list: [TEXTBOX]

Q15. Of the outdoor recreation activities you selected what was your primary activity during your **last coastal recreation trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington? (please select only one)

[PLEASE SHOW ACTIVITIES SELECTED IN QUESTION Q11 and ONLY ALLOW THE SELECTION OF ONE PRIMARY ACTIVITY]

Q16. Mapping of Ocean and Coastal Recreation activity locations [MAPPING COMPONENT OF SURVEY]

In the mapping component the respondent will be presented with a navigable map of the coast (e.g., Google maps) and will be ask:

Navigate the map or use search function to zoom to the areas which they conducted ocean and coastal recreation activities on their last trip.

The user can utilize a search function (similar to google maps) to zoom to specific areas

The user can zoom in and out and move the map around to navigate the map to specific areas

If the use zooms out to far and attempts to drop an activity marker they will be prompted to zoom further in.

For each activity marker placed the user will be asked to:

Associate one or more activity with the activity marker they place on the map In addition, respondents are asked:

How many hours did you spend at this location on your last trips?

Please indicate why you chose to recreate at this particular place on this trip: The water is clean, clear and/or good to swim in

The site has good facilities/amenities/access (e.g. parking, bathrooms, picnic tables, marina, camping, trails, etc) The site is beautiful or has striking natural features The site is perfect for my particular activity (e.g. surf break, fishing area, dive site, etc) Wildlife is abundant and diverse It's close to home/work/where I'm staying The site is large and offers room for exploration The site is secluded, away from crowds, and offers privacy This is where my friends or family have always gone I have lots of memories from this place This is a spiritual/inspiring place for me There are specific natural resources I like to collect here It is a place I can learn about, teach, or research the natural environment I feel healthier after going to this place Once all activity markers have been placed the activity markers for the primary activity indicated in the previous portion of the survey will be presented Users will be prompted to distribute 100 pennies across this primary activity to indicate the relative importance of each location to their activity on their last trip This distribution of value will then be subsequently used with the trip expenditure data collected further in the survey to estimate the value of coastal and ocean recreation areas.

Q17a. During your **last trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington that was primarily for outdoor recreation purposes, please indicate if your party spent money on the following items.

Parking Car fuel Airline flight Bus/Ferry/Train ticket Food and beverages from a store Food and beverages at a restaurant or bar Shopping and souvenirs (tJshirts, posters, gifts, etc.) Sundries (sunscreen, surf wax, motion sickness pills, batteries, camera data cards, etc.) Car rental Dive equipment rental and airfills Equipment rental (Surfboard, bike, kayak, stand up paddle, etc) Lodging/Campsite Fee (if you stayed overnight) Charter fee (whale watching, etc.) Park entrance, museum, aquarium, or other entrance fee Lessons, clinics, camps OneJday fishing license fee Bait and tackle Boat fuel Boat rental Boat ramp fees Other, please list [TEXTBOX; PROMPT ONCE IF SELECTED BUT TEXT IS NOT ENTERED]

Q17b. During your **last coastal recreation trip** to the Pacific coast of Washington, please estimate how much money <u>your party</u> spent on the following items and the number of people it covered. [For Q14b show indicated expenditures from Q14a] [GRID, NUMBER BOXES] [All responses are required to be filled in]

Expense item	Cost: [NUMBER BOX, , RANGE IS 0T10000]	# of people covered
Parking		
Car fuel		
Food or beverage from a store		
List continues		

[ENDDISPLAY] Thank you so much for participating in our survey. We appreciate your help and input!

Appendix B: ONMS/NCCOS Add-on Questionnaire for Wave 2

MANAGEMENT OPTIONS FOR THE OUTER COAST OF WASHINGTON -- WHAT IS YOUR OPINION?

Sometimes the Government considers starting a new program or expanding existing programs. The Government does not want to start a new program or expand existing programs unless people are willing to pay for it. One way for the Government to find out about this is to give people like you information about a program in a survey like this, so you can make up your own mind about it.

Some people think the program they are asked about is not needed; others think it is. We want to get the opinions of all kinds of people.

The particular program addressed in this survey involves the natural resources, facilities and services that people use when doing non-consumptive types of recreation on the State of Washington's Outer Coast. The federal, state and local governments are considering options to increase the protection and restoration of the natural resources and improve the facilities and services on the Outer Coast of Washington, but it is not sure if it should do more, because this will require more government spending paid for all residents and visitors.

We will provide you with information to help you answer the questions. Through this survey, government officials will consider your opinions, along with information from scientists and planners, when deciding what more, if anything, to do.

WARMUP QUESTIONS

Below is a list of birds that can be found on or along Washington's Outer Coast. Please tell us how much you like or dislike each of the animals listed below:

	Strongly	Like	Slightly	Neither	Slightly	Dislike	Strongly	I don't
	Like		Like	Like	Dislike		Dislike	know
				nor				of this
				Dislike				animal
Puffins								
Ducks								
Hawks								
Plovers								
Sandpipers								
Sea gulls								

Terns				
Eagles				

Below is a list of marine mammals that can be found on or along Washington's Outer Coast. Please tell us how much you like or dislike each of the marine animals listed below:

	Strongly	Like	Slightly	Neither	Slightly	Dislike	Strongly	I don't
	Like		Like	Like	Dislike		Dislike	know
				nor				of this
				Dislike				animal
Seals/Sea lions								
Dolphins/Porpoises								
Whales								
Killer whales/								
Orcas								
Sea otters								

Below is a list of other marine animals that can be found on or along Washington's Outer Coast. Please tell us how much you like or dislike each of the animals listed below:

	Strongly	Like	Slightly	Neither	Slightly	Dislike	Strongly	I don't
	Like		Like	Like	Dislike		Dislike	know
				nor				of this
				Dislike				animal
Sea urchins								
Starfish/Seastars								
Sharks								
Corals								
Sea anemones								

Please indicate to what extent you agree with the following statements:

	Strongly	Agree	Slightly	Neither	Slightly	Disagree	Strongly
	Agree		Agree	Agree	Disagree		Disagree
	_		-	nor	_		_
				Disagree			
When I go to the							
Outer Coast I never							
want to see animals							
that I don't like.							
When I go to the							
Outer Coast I always							
want to see animals							
that I like.							
We are approaching							
the limit of the							
number of people the							
Forth con support							
Earth can support.							
Humans have the right							
to modify the natural							
environment to suit							
their needs							
When humans							
interfere with nature it							
often produces							
disastrous							
consequences.							
Human ingenuity will							
insure that we do not							
make the Earth							
unlivable.							
Humana ara sariously							
abusing the							
abusing the							
environment.							
The Earth has plenty							
of natural resources if							
we just learn how to							
develop them.							
Plants and animals							
1							

have as much right as humans to exist.				
The balance of nature is strong enough to cope with the impacts of modern industrial nations.				
Despite our special abilities, humans are still subject to the laws of nature.				
The so-called "ecological crisis" facing humankind has been greatly exaggerated.				
The Earth is like a spaceship with very limited room and resources.				
Humans were meant to rule over the rest of nature.				
The balance of nature is very delicate and easily upset.				
Humans will eventually learn enough about how nature works to be able to control it.				
If things continue on their present course, we will soon experience a major ecological catastrophe.				

I would be willing to				
pay much higher taxes				
in order to protect the				
environment.				
I would be willing to				
accept cuts in my				
standard of living to				
protect the				
environment.				
I would be willing to				
pay much higher				
prices in order to				
protect the				
environment.				

Please look at the following pictures that depict different levels of visitor use at a beach on the Outer Coast and answer the questions below.



	Picture 1	Picture 2	Picture 3	Picture 4
Which picture most closely represents the				
number of visitors you would expect to see				
during a trip to your favorite beach on the				
Outer Coast?				
Which picture best indicates your preferred				
number of fellow visitors when visiting				
your favorite beach on the Outer Coast?				

Which picture contains the maximum		
number of visitors that you would		
personally feel to be acceptable at your		
favorite beach during a visit to the Outer		
Coast?		
Which visitor density would be a reason		
for you to decide not to return to a favorite		
beach on the Outer Coast?		

IMPORTANCE-SATISFACTION

In this section, we are interested in identifying the recreation site information which is important to you, while visiting Washington's Outer Coast for your non-consumptive recreation activities.

IMPORTANCE

Please read each statement and rate the importance of each item as it contributes to an ideal recreation/tourism setting for the non-consumptive recreation activities you did on Washington's Outer Coast. If an item does not apply, indicate by selection n/a (not applicable). Likewise, if you don't know, select (dk).

n/a Not Applicable, dk Don't Know, 1=Not Important, 2=Somewhat Important, 3=Important, 4=Very Important, 5=Extremely Important

1. Clear water (high visibility)

2. Clean water (little to no pollution)

3. Many kinds of fish and sealife to view

4. Opportunity to view large wildlife (whales, dolphins, sharks, seals, sea lions, etc.) from shore

5. Opportunity to view large wildlife (whales, dolphins, sharks, seals, sea lions, etc.) from a boat

- 6. Ability to see whales from shore
- 7. Abundance of fish and sealife (healthy populations)
- 8. Tidal Pools with diverse and heathy populations of organisms
- 9. Presence of starfish/seastars to see in tidal pools

- 10. Control of invasive species
- 11. Cleanliness of beaches & shorelines

12. Natural views unobstructed by development on the water (oil & gas platforms, windmills, etc.)

13. Natural views unobstructed by development on the shore (high rise buildings, industrial facilities, etc.)

14. Parks and specially protected areas

- 15. Beach and shoreline access
- 16. Undeveloped campgrounds or areas on beaches suitable for camping

17. Garbage cans/dumpsters at trailheads, other access points and parking lots

- 18. Historic preservation (historic landmarks, houses, shipwrecks, etc.)
- 19. Parking
- 20. Public restrooms at trailheads and campgrounds
- 21. Uncrowded conditions
- 22. Handicap accessible beaches
- 23. Maps, brochures and other tourist information

24. Signage at trailheads, other access points and parking lots with information on types of natural resources one can experience

25. Organization of volunteer efforts to clean beaches & shorelines

SATISFACTION

You just indicated the importance of a list of items to your recreation/tourist experiences. Now please read each of the items on this list and rate how satisfied you were with each of the places you did your activities on the Outer Coast of Washington. If an item does not apply, indicate by selecting n/a (Not Applicable). Likewise, if you don't know, select (dk).

n/a Not Applicable, dk Don't Know, 1=Terrible, 2=Unhappy/Dissatisfied, 3=Mixed, 4=Happy/Satisfied, 5=Delighted

- 1. Clear water (high visibility)
- 2. Clean water (little to no pollution)

3. Many kinds of fish and sealife to view

4. Opportunity to view large wildlife (whales, dolphins, sharks, seals, sea lions, etc.) from shore

5. Opportunity to view large wildlife (whales, dolphins, sharks, seals, sea lions, etc.) from a boat

- 6. Ability to see whales from shore
- 7. Abundance of fish and sealife (healthy populations)
- 8. Tidal Pools with diverse and heathy populations of organisms
- 9. Presence of starfish/seastars to see in tidal pools
- 10. Control of invasive species
- 11. Cleanliness of beaches & shorelines

12. Natural views unobstructed by development on the water (oil & gas platforms, windmills, etc.)

13. Natural views unobstructed by development on the shore (high rise buildings, industrial facilities, etc.)

- 14. Parks and specially protected areas
- 15. Beach and shoreline access
- 16. Undeveloped campgrounds or areas on beaches suitable for camping
- 17. Garbage cans/dumpsters at trailheads, other access points and parking lots
- 18. Historic preservation (historic landmarks, houses, shipwrecks, etc.)
- 19. Parking
- 20. Public restrooms at trailheads and campgrounds
- 21. Uncrowded conditions
- 22. Handicap accessible beaches
- 23. Maps, brochures and other tourist information

24. Signage at trailheads, other access points and parking lots with information on types of natural resources one can experience

254. Organization of volunteer efforts to clean beaches & shorelines

In this section, you will be asked to choose among alternative sets (bundles) of attribute conditions on Washington's Outer Coast. Much like purchasing a car, you will be presented with different bundles of attribute conditions and each bundle has a price. You will be asked to choose your preferred bundle.

First some information to help you with making your decisions.

If <u>current management practices</u> continue in the future (<u>Status Quo</u>), in 10 to 20 years scientists expect that the conditions of natural resources will be in a poor or declining condition or <u>Low Condition (L)</u>.

If <u>management is changed</u> to improve conditions, it will require both public and private investments to protect and restore the natural resources, which would include enforcement of rules and regulations.

Bundles of conditions are based on the amount of investment and the resulting levels of conditions. Bundles can be mixes of Low (L), Medium (M) and High (H) or Ideal conditions.

There is an estimated cost to your household per year that would be required to achieve each condition.

The <u>cost per year</u> is based on the costs that will be paid by businesses and households to pay for investments that protect and restore the natural resources like improved sewage treatment, filtering and cleaning urban run-off, erosion control from agricultural areas and development projects, installation of mooring buoys to protect bottom habitats from anchor damage, habitat restoration activities, and enforcement of rules and regulations. Businesses will pass on the costs to customers.

The <u>costs per year</u> would be paid by all residents and visitors to the Outer Coast of Washington through increased prices of goods and services. This might also include increases in local sales taxes to cover government costs to pay for protection and restoration or provide facilities and services.

You will be asked to make four choices across nine different bundles, including the <u>Status Quo</u>option.

You will also be asked for each of the four choices, how many days you would visit the Outer Coast <u>per year</u> for each choice you made.

You will also be asked to provide a brief explanation for each choice and how certain you were when making your choice.

The higher the level of conditions, the higher the costs to your household per year.

Remember, if you spend money for one of the bundles, that money won't be available to buy other goods and services. If you don't want to spend more to maintain or improve future conditions on the Outer Coast, then the Status Quo (Low Condition) would be your choice.

NOTE: THERE ARE NINE VERSIONS OF THE CHOICE SETS. VERSIONS SHOULD BE RANDOMLLY ASSIGNED TO PANEL MEMBERS WITH EQUAL NUMBERS PER VERSION.

(See additional document)

We would like to learn more about how you reacted to the questions that asked you to choose between various combinations of conditions at various prices. Please indicate your level of agreement with the following statements

Select one answer for each row in the grid.

1=Strongly Disagree, 2=Disagree, 3=Neither Agree nor Disagree, 4=Agree, 5=Strongly Agree

Costs should not be a factor when protecting the environment.

I found it difficult to select my most preferred choice.

There was not enough information for me to make informed decisions about doing more to protect and restore natural resources or expand and improve facilities and services. I was concerned the federal, state and local governments cannot effectively manage the natural resources and facilities or provide the services.

I should not have to pay more for maintaining or improving conditions.

The public views as expressed in this survey should be important to government when it chooses how to manage these resources and facilities and the services they provide. I do not believe the scenarios accurately represent the current or potential states of the environment.

Did the photographs on beach crowding help you in making your decisions about how much you would be willing to pay for different beach conditions?

__Yes No

Version 1, Choice 1			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in number of
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss	endangered and all 11
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species	species removed from
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.	species of concern. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.		species become less rare
(healthy,		Human disturbances	and more commonly seen.
sustainable	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the	
populations)	human disturbances to the	populations of all species	Human disturbances
	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
	unsustainable populations.	populations.	all species with sustainable
			populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the
of different kinds	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	number of threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of
(nealtny,	9 Off list of species of	9 Off list of species of	become loss rare and more
sustainable	in number of species	in number of species	commonly soon
populations	in number of species.	in number of species.	commonly seen.
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	Human disturbances
	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	reduced to the point with
	point of declining and	point of declining and	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	populations.
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.
see large			·
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	significant loss of species.
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	Rare species never seen.
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	Invasive species common.
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)	-	-	
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	L: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures
to low pollutants)	tor a total of 216 to 323	tor a total of 108 to 215	for a total of 0 to 107 days
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10	of closure. U to 5 beach
based activities	beach advisories with 83	peach advisories with 41	advisories with 0 to 40
	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with	beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	mostly meet health	meet health standards.
	health standards.	standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	shoreline users. 0 to 15
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches
	development on land and		and shoreline.
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$80	\$40
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

How many days per year would you visit the Outer Coast for the choice you just made? _____ (Number of days)

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

Slightly sure
Moderately sure
Very sure
Extremely sure

Version 1, Choice 2

Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	populations.
		populations.	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in
of different kinds	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	
populations)	in number of species.	in number of species.	Human disturbances
			reduced with half of the
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	populations of all species
	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable
	point of declining and	point of declining and	populations.
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	L: Never seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	significant loss of species.
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	Rare species never seen.
(diversity) and	invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	invasive species common.
Abundance (booltby)		occasionally seen.	
(nealtry,			
sustainable			
	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
The POOLACCESS	L. Distance from access	noint is 0.25 to 2 miles	n . Distance form access noint is 0.25 miles or less
Clean water (no	1.27 to 10 heach closures	$\mathbf{M} \cdot 1 1$ to 26 heads closures	$1 \cdot 27$ to 10 heach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 222	for a total of 108 to 215	for a total of 216 to 323
to support water-	days of closure 11 ± 0.15	days of closure 6 to 10	days of closure 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 41	beach advisories with 83

	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with	to 124 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	mostly meet health	generally do not meet
	health standards.	standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches
	development on land and		and shoreline.
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$20	\$40
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

How many days per year would you visit the Outer Coast for the choice you just made? _____ (Number of days)

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

- ____Not sure at all
- ____ Slightly sure
- ____ Moderately sure ____ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 1, Choice 3			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	populations.
		populations.	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	L: Currently 19 species
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	nest here and many more
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and	migrate through the area;5
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	endangered or threatened;
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	9 on list of species of
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	become less rare and more	concern; Expect future loss
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	in number of species.
	Demulations offerted by		Deputations offerted by
	Populations affected by	Human disturbances	Populations affected by
	numan disturbances to the	reduced to the point with	numan disturbances to the
	point of declining and	all species with sustainable	point of declining and
Opportupity to	Le Never soon	populations.	
	L. Never seen.	L. Never seen.	H. Commonly seen.
nredators such as			
killer whales			
sharks etc			
Tide Pool	1.10 to 20 species Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	1.10 to 20 species Expect
Organisms [.]	significant loss of species	no expected loss of	significant loss of species
Number of	Bare species never seen.	species. Bare species are	Rare species never seen.
different kinds	Invasive species common	occasionally seen. Invasive	Invasive species common
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy.			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	meet health standards.
	health standards.	health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	shoreline users. 0 to 15
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	easy access to beaches and
development	medium to high	medium to high	shores.
	development on land and	development on land and	
	offshore development	offshore development	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$350
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

How many days per year would you visit the Outer Coast for the choice you just made? _____ (Number of days)

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

Slightly sure
Moderately sure
Very sure
Extremely sure

Version 1, Choice 4			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	L: Currently 29 species; 8
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	endangered or threatened;
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss	11 on list of species of
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species	concern; Expect future loss
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.	in number of species. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.		species never seen.
(healthy,		Human disturbances	
sustainable	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the	Populations affected by
populations)	human disturbances to the	populations of all species	human disturbances to the
	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable	point of declining and
	unsustainable populations.	populations.	unsustainable populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	M: No increase in
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and	endangered species or loss
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	of species. Rare species
(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	occasionally seen.
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	become less rare and more	
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	Human disturbances
	Dopulations offected by	Human disturbances	reduced with half of the
	Populations affected by	Human disturbances	populations of all species
	noint of doclining and	all species with sustainable	
	unsustainable populations	nonulations	populations.
Opportunity to	L: Never seen	M: Occasionally seen	L: Never seen
	L. Never seen.	Wi. Occasionally seen.	L. Never Seen.
predators such as			
killer whales			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40 species.
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	Rare species become less
Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	rare and more commonly
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	seen. Invasive species are
(diversity) and			rarely or never seen.
Abundance			
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	L: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of108 to 215
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 6 to 10
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 41
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 82 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions

	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	mostly meet health
	health standards.		standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	medium to high	Some access to beaches
	development on land and	development on land and	and shoreline.
	offshore development	offshore development	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure

__ Moderately sure
__ Very sure
__ Extremely sure

Version 2, Choice 1			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	L: Currently 29 species; 8
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	endangered or threatened;
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	11 on list of species of
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	concern; Expect future loss
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	in number of species. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	species never seen.
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	
sustainable	Populations affected by		Populations affected by
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	human disturbances to the
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	point of declining and
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	unsustainable populations.
		populations.	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in the
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	no species on list of
(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	concern. Rare species
sustainable	in number of species	Luman disturbances	segments seen
populations)	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	commonly seen.
	Dopulations affected by	nonulations of all species	Human disturbancos
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
	noint of declining and	nonulations	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations		nonulations
Opportunity to	L: Never seen	M: Occasionally seen	L: Never seen
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40 species.	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	Rare species become less	significant loss of species.
Number of	Rare species never seen.	rare and more commonly	Rare species never seen.
different kinds	Invasive species common.	seen. Invasive species are	Invasive species common.
(diversity) and		rarely or never seen.	
Abundance			
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of108 to 215
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 6 to 10
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 41
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 82 beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	mostly meet health
	health standards.		standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches
	development on land and		and shoreline.
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$700	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 2, Choice 2				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in number of	
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and	
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss	endangered and all 11	
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species	species removed from	
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.	species of concern. Rare	
Abundance	species never seen.		species become less rare	
(healthy,		Human disturbances	and more commonly seen.	
sustainable	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the		
populations)	numan disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with	
	point of decining and		all species with sustainable	
			nonulations	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H : A decrease in the	M : No increase in	
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	threatened and	
(diversity) and	migrate through the area:5	endangered species and	endangered species or loss	
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	of species. Rare species	
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	occasionally seen.	
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	become less rare and more		
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	Human disturbances	
			reduced with half of the	
	Populations affected by	Human disturbances	populations of all species	
	human disturbances to the	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable	
	point of declining and	all species with sustainable	populations.	
	unsustainable populations.	populations.		
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	
see large				
killor wholes				
sharks etc				
Tide Pool	1.10 to 20 species Expect	H: Greater than 40 species	M: 20 to 40 species with	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	Rare species become less	no expected loss of	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	rare and more commonly	species. Rare species are	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	, seen. Invasive species are	occasionally seen. Invasive	
(diversity) and		rarely or never seen.	species reduced but are	
Abundance			occasionally seen.	
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 10/ days	for a total of 216 to 323	
to support water-	uays of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. U to 5 beach	days of closure. 11 to 15	
	hoach advicorios with V2	advisories with 0 to 10	heach advisories with 02	

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	generally do not meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	condition would be
development	medium to high	shores.	medium to high
	development on land and		development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$700	\$350
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

AttributesStatus QuoScenario AScenario BMarinaeL: Currently 29 species; 8H: A decrease in number ofM: No increase inMammals:endangered or threatened;threatened andendangered and all 11endangered and all 11Number of11 on list of species ofspecies removed fromof species. Rare species(diversity) andin number of species. Rarespecies of concern. Rarespecies become less rareof species. Rare speciesAbundancePopulations affected byHuman disturbances to theHuman disturbancesreduced to the point withsustainablePopulationsL: Currently 19 speciesL: Currently 19 speciesM: No increase insustainablenest here and many morenest here and many moremigrate through the area;5M: No increase in(diversity) andnumber of species.nest here and many moreof species. Rare speciesof species. Rare speciessustainableconcern; Expect future lossin number of species.numat disturbancesof spoulationspopulations)L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Human disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations)L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Human disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations)L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Human disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations)L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Human disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations)L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.	Version 2, Choice 3				
Marine Mammals: Number of different kinds (diversity) and sustainable populations)L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or threatened; in number of species. Rare species never seen.H: A decrease in number of threatened and all 11 species removed from species of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.H: No increase in threatened and endangered species. Rare species occasionally seen.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and (diversity) and (lealthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and enduced with half of the populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (lealthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; on list of species.Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and enduagered or threatened; on species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and enduagered or threatened; or species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and enduagered or threatened; or species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and enduagered or threatened; or species and in unt of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase in threatened and enduagered or threatened; or species and in unt of declining a	Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Nammals: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, soutainable populations)endangered and all 11 endangered and all 11 species removed from species of concern. Rare species of concern. Rare species of concern. Rare and more commonly seen.threatened and endangered and all 11 of species. Rare species occasionally seen.Kinds (diversity) and populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: O to 20 species. Expect spinificant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with spinificant loss of species.Number of species nover seen. (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect spinificant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect spinificant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with spinificant loss of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect spinit solut are species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect spinit solu	Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	M: No increase in	
Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)11 on list of species of species never seen. species become less rare and more commonly seen.endangered and all 11 species for concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.endangered species or loss of species. Rare species vecued to the point with all species or populations.endangered species or loss of species. Rare species vecued to the point with all species or reduced to the point with ausstainable populations.endangered and all 11 species for concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species or reduced to the point with all species or loss.Human disturbances reduced to the point with stable and sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations]M: No increase in threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and unsustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: Coasionally seen.L: Never seen.Ciderenty hade populationsL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species never seen.Ciderenty hade populationsL: 10 to 20 species.	Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and	
different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)concern; Expect future loss species never seen.species never seen species of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.of species. Rare species occasionally seen.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with species reduced but are occasionally seen.Organisms: sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 323 fo	Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss	
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)in number of species. Rare species never seen.species of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.occasionally seen.sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with with stable and sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, g on list of species of sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area,5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soutainable populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase in threatened; 9 on list of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Human disturbances populations.Idiferent kinds (diversity) and (diversity) and (different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species	
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)species never seen. (healthy, sustainable populations)species never seen. and more commonly seen.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; enditor becies of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; enditors affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase in threatened; enditors affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: 20 to 40 species with species with species are species are occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species rever seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.Clean water (no to support water to support water to support water to support waterL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closu	(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.	
(healthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.and more commonly seen. Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.man disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 on list of species.L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more nest here and many more oncern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.9 on list of species. populations)9 on list of species. in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.0 populations)In umber of species. point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.H: No and sustainable populations.0 poptrunity to case large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with species. Rare species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species. Rare species common.H: Distance from access point is 0.25 to	Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare		
sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.reduced with half of the populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; populations)M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; populations affected by human disturbances treduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large productor such as significant loss of species. significant loss of species. significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species never seen. Invasive species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with species. Rare species are occasionally seen.(diversity) a	(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances	
populations)human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.populations of all species populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (diversity) and Abundance (diversity) and Abundance (fheatthy, sustainable populationsL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: 20 to 40 species with species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance from access poi	sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the	
point of declining and unsustainable populations.reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.with stable and sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species of so orcern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened; of species of so oncern; Expect future loss in number of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, (diversity) and Abundance (diversity) and Abundance (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populationsL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and (diversity) and (diversity) and (lealthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (lowersity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point grea	populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species	
Unsustainable populations.all species with sustainable populations.populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of soustainable populations)M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened; of species of 9 on list of species of occasionally seen.Notations)concern; Expect future loss in number of species.in number of species. in number of species.M: No increase in threatened; occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with and isturbances for and subic species common.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach ad		point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable	
Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of son list of species of populations)M: No increase in threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; enditor declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or thre		unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	populations.	
Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of populations)L: Currently 19 species migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species of occasionally seen.M: No increase in threatened and endangered precises or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.No increase migrate through the area;5 populations)9 on list of species of species.9 on list of species of occasionally seen.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; occasionally seen.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.2: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Human disturbances populations.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species never seen. Invasive species never seen. Invasive species common.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or lass for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.			populations.		
of different kinds (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species.nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Intreatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Intreatened; of species.Intreatened; endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Intreatened; of species.Intreatened; occasionally seen.Intreatened; occasionally	Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; occasionally seen.migrate through the area;5 or species. Rare species occasionally seen.populations)in number of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.9 on list of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or lossM: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or loss.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or loss.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles with 83M: Distance from access for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 0 to 5 beach days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: Otal of 216 to 323 dor closures with 0 to 40	of different kinds	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	threatened and	
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)endangered of threatened; on list of species of so no list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.endangered of threatened; on list of species of socasionally seen.or species. ocasionally seen.populations)in number of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access Lice and water (no to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a	(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	
Intentity, sustainable populations)9 of hist of spectes of spect future loss in number of species.9 of hist of spectes of sourcern; Expect future loss in number of species.Occasionally seen.populations)in number of species. point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances to the populations.Human disturbances populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of (dirersity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.	Abundance	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	
Sustainable populations)Concent, Expect future loss in number of species.Concent, Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Offerent kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 t	(nealtny,	9 On list of species of	9 On list of species of	occasionally seen.	
populations)Infinite of species.Infinite of species.Infinite of species.Infinite of species.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 10 species.	sustainable	in number of species	in number of species	Human disturbances	
Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.PopulationsPopulationsClean water (no to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 0 to 5 beach advisories with 0 to 40	populations	in number of species.	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	
InstructionInstructio		Populations affected by	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species	
Initial dictionates to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Initial dictionates to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Initial dictionates to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Initial dictionates to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15		human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	
Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Mumber of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.		point of declining and	noint of declining and	nonulations	
Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15		unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.		
see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species with no expected loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	L: Never seen.	
predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures to low pollutants)H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: 0 to 40	see large				
killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: Distance from access for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance from access with 83M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.	predators such as				
sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: Distance from access for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance form access for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15M: Distance for a dotal of 20 to 107 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	killer whales,				
Tide Pool Organisms:L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 0 to 5 beach advisories with 0 to 40	sharks, etc.				
Organisms:significant loss of species.significant loss of species.no expected loss ofNumber ofRare species never seen.Invasive species common.Rare species never seen.no expected loss of(diversity) andInvasive species common.Invasive species common.no expected loss ofspecies. Rare species areAbundanceInvasive species common.Invasive species common.no expected loss ofspecies. Rare species are(healthy,Invasive species common.Invasive species common.species reduced but are(blockInvasive species common.Invasive species common.Species reduced but are(healthy,Invasive species common.Invasive species common.M: Distance from access(Internet of the species.Internet the species. <td>Tide Pool</td> <td>L: 10 to 20 species. Expect</td> <td>L: 10 to 20 species. Expect</td> <td>M: 20 to 40 species with</td>	Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	
Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15	Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	
different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.Invasive species common.occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 0 to 5 beach advisories with 0 to 40	Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)species reduced but are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access boint greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures beach advisories with 83H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)occasionally seen.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15	(diversity) and			species reduced but are	
(healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323to support water- based activitiesdays of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83days of closure. 11 to 15 advisories with 83	Abundance			occasionally seen.	
sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15	(healthy,				
populations)H: Distance form access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 11 to 15based activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 83advisories with 83	sustainable				
Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323to support water- based activitiesdays of closure. 11 to 15days of closure. 11 to 15of closure. 11 to 15based activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 83advisories with 0 to 40	populations)	-	-	-	
point greater than 2 miles.point is 0.25 miles or less.point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 11 to 15based activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 83advisories with 83	Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	M: Distance from access	
Clean water (noL: 27 to 40 beach closuresL: 27 to 40 beach closuresH: 0 to 13 beach closuresto low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysto support water-days of closure. 11 to 15beach advisories with 83beach advisories with 83of closure. 11 to 15of closure. 0 to 5 beach		point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	
to low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysto support water-days of closure. 11 to 15days of closure. 11 to 15of closure. 0 to 5 beachbased activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 83advisories with 83	Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	
to support water-days of closure. 11 to 15days of closure. 11 to 15of closure. 0 to 5 beachbased activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 83advisories with 0 to 40	to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	
based activities beach advisories with 83 beach advisories with 83 advisories with 0 to 40	to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. U to 5 beach	
	based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with	auvisories with 0 to 40	

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	meet health standards.
	health standards.	health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches	shoreline users. 16 to 30
blooms)	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with views	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	few offshore structures.	condition would be
development	medium to high	Some access to beaches	medium to high
	development on land and	and shoreline.	development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$350	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 2, Choice 4			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	
(healthy,			Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	populations of all species
	point of declining and	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	M: No increase in
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and	endangered species or loss
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	of species. Rare species
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	occasionally seen.
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	become less rare and more	
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	Human disturbances
	Deputations offected by	Luman disturbances	reduced with hall of the
	human disturbances to the	reduced to the point with	populations of all species
	number of declining and	all species with sustainable	
		nonulations	populations.
Opportunity to	I. Never seen	M: Occasionally seen	H: Commonly seen
see large		Wi Occusionary seen.	n connony seen.
predators such as			
killer whales.			
sharks. etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of
Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive
(diversity) and			species reduced but are
Abundance			occasionally seen.
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	L: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of108 to 215
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 6 to 10
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 41
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 82 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions

	generally do not meet health standards.	meet health standards.	mostly meet health standards.
Beach and shoreline quality (absence of debris/garbage) Beach and shoreline quality (absence of	 L: Large amounts of debris or trash visible on the shore 3.25 lbs. per 100 feet of shoreline. L: Numerous harmful algal blooms causing respiratory distress to beach and 	 M: Moderate amounts of debris or trash visible on the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100 feet of shoreline. L: Numerous harmful algal blooms causing respiratory distress to beach and 	 H: Minimal debris or trash visible on the shore 0.5lbs per 100 feet of shoreline. H: No harmful algal blooms causing respiratory distress to beach and shoreline
harmful algal blooms)	shoreline users. 0 to 15 beaches open for razor clam digging per year.	shoreline users. 0 to 15 beaches open for razor clam digging per year.	users. 31 to 58 beaches open for razor clam digging per year.
Views not obstructed by onshore or offshore development	L: Currently low development with no obstructed views. Low condition would be medium to high development on land and offshore development such as wind or wave energy. Limited or no access to the beach or shorelines.	H: Low impact of development with no offshore structures and easy access to beaches and shores.	M: Limited to low intensity development with views partially obstructed by a few offshore structures. Some access to beaches and shoreline.
Uncrowded by other recreational users	L: 21 or more people encountered during a beach visit.	H: 0 to 10 people encountered on a beach visit.	M: 11 to 20 people encountered on a beach visit.
Cost to your household per year	\$0	\$350	\$700
Your preferred choice (check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure

__ Moderately sure
__ Very sure
__ Extremely sure

Version 3, Choice 1			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in number of
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss	endangered and all 11
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species	species removed from
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.	species of concern. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.		species become less rare
(healthy,		Human disturbances	and more commonly seen.
sustainable	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the	
populations)	human disturbances to the	populations of all species	Human disturbances
	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
	unsustainable populations.	populations.	all species with sustainable
			populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in the
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	no species on list of
(nealtny,	9 On list of species of	occasionally seen.	become loss rare and more
sustainable	in number of species	Human disturbances	commonly soon
populations	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	commonly seen.
	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species	Human disturbances
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
	point of declining and	populations	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations.		populations.
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	significant loss of species.
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	Rare species never seen.
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	Invasive species common.
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	M: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures
to low pollutants)	tor a total of 216 to 323	tor a total of 216 to 323	tor a total of 108 to 215
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	peach advisories with 41
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	mostly meet health
	health standards.	health standards.	standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	H: Minimal debris or trash
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	visible on the shore 0.5lbs
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	shoreline users. 0 to 15
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches
	development on land and		and shoreline.
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 3, Choice 2			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	species become less rare
(healthy,			and more commonly seen.
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	
populations)	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances
	point of declining and	point of declining and	reduced to the point with
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable
			populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in the
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	no species on list of
(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	concern. Rare species
sustainable	in number of species	Human disturbances	sommonly soon
populations)	in number of species.	roduced with half of the	commonly seen.
	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species	Human disturbances
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
	noint of declining and	nonulations	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations.		populations.
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.
see large			,
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species.
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of 216 to 323
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 124 beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	generally do not meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with views	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	few offshore structures.	condition would be
development	medium to high	Some access to beaches	medium to high
	development on land and	and shoreline.	development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$350
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 3, Choice 3			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	L: Currently 29 species; 8
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	endangered or threatened;
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	11 on list of species of
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	concern; Expect future loss
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	in number of species. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	species never seen.
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	
sustainable	Populations affected by		Populations affected by
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	human disturbances to the
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	point of declining and
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	unsustainable populations.
		populations.	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the
of different kinds	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	number of threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and
Abundance (booltby)	endangered of Inrealened;	endangered or inreatened;	no species on list of
(nealthy,	9 OIT list of species of	9 OIT list Of species of	bosomo loss raro and moro
nonulations)	in number of species	in number of species	commonly seen
populations	in number of species.	in number of species.	commonly seen.
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	Human disturbances
	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	reduced to the point with
	point of declining and	point of declining and	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	populations.
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species.
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures
to low pollutants)	tor a total of 216 to 323	tor a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 108 to 215
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 41
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	mostly meet health
	health standards.	health standards.	standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with views	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	few offshore structures.	condition would be
development	medium to high	Some access to beaches	medium to high
	development on land and	and shoreline.	development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$350	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 3, Choice 4			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	
(healthy,			Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	populations of all species
	point of declining and	point of declining and	with stable and
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	sustainable populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	M: No increase in
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and	endangered species or loss
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	of species. Rare species
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	occasionally seen.
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	become less rare and more	
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	Human disturbances
			reduced with half of the
	Populations affected by	Human disturbances	populations of all species
	numan disturbances to the	reduced to the point with	with stable and
	point of declining and	all species with sustainable	sustainable populations.
Onnortunituto	unsustainable populations.	populations.	U. Commonly soon
	L: Never seen.	WI: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.
see large			
killer wholes			
sharks etc			
Tide Pool	1.10 to 20 species Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.
Abundance		occasionally seen.	,
(healthy,		,	
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of108 to 215	for a total of 216 to 323
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 41	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with	to 124 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions

	generally do not meet	mostly meet health	generally do not meet
	health standards.	standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 31 to 58	shoreline users. 0 to 15
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	medium to high	Some access to beaches
	development on land and	development on land and	and shoreline.
	offshore development	offshore development	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$20	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure

__ Moderately sure
__ Very sure
__ Extremely sure

Version 4, Choice 1				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number	M: No increase in	
Mammals:	endangered or	of threatened and	threatened and	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species removed from	loss of species. Rare	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species of concern. Rare	species occasionally seen.	
Abundance	species. Rare species	species become less rare		
(healthy,	never seen.	and more commonly	Human disturbances	
sustainable		seen.	reduced with half of the	
populations)	Populations affected by		populations of all species	
	human disturbances to	Human disturbances	with stable and	
	the point of declining and	reduced to the point with	sustainable populations.	
	unsustainable	all species with		
	populations.	sustainable populations.		
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	
Number of	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	number of threatened	
different kinds	migrate through the	migrate through the	and endangered species	
(diversity) and	area;5 endangered or	area;5 endangered or	and no species on list of	
Abundance	threatened; 9 on list of	threatened; 9 on list of	concern. Rare species	
(nealtny,	species of concern; Expect	species of concern; Expect	become less rare and	
sustainable	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	more commonly seen.	
populations)	species.	species.	luman disturbances	
	Dopulations offected by	Dopulations offected by	reduced to the point with	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	all species with	
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations	
	nonulations	nonulations		
Opportunity to	I · Never seen	I · Never seen	H: Commonly seen	
see large			n. commonly seen.	
predators such as				
killer whales.				
sharks. etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	species. Rare species	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	become less rare and	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen.	more commonly seen.	
(diversity) and		Invasive species reduced	Invasive species are rarely	
Abundance		but are occasionally seen.	or never seen.	
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 216 to 323	closures for a total of108	

	1		1
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	to 215 days of closure. 6
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	with advisories.
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet
	health standards.	health standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches	condition would be
development	medium to high	and shores.	medium to high
	development on land and		development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	L: 21 or more people
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
users			
Cost to your	\$0	\$80	\$40
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

___ Extremely sure

Version 4, Choice 2				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	L: Currently 29 species; 8	
Mammals:	endangered or	threatened and	endangered or	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	threatened; 11 on list of	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	species of concern; Expect	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	future loss in number of	
Abundance	species. Rare species		species. Rare species	
(healthy,	never seen.	Human disturbances	never seen.	
sustainable		reduced with half of the		
populations)	Populations affected by	populations of all species	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	with stable and	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	the point of declining and	
	unsustainable		unsustainable	
	populations.		populations.	
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	
Number of	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	number of threatened	
different kinds	migrate through the	migrate through the	and endangered species	
(diversity) and	threatened. O en list of	threatened. O en list of	and no species on list of	
Abundance	chreatened; 9 on list of	chreatened; 9 off list of	concern. Rare species	
(nearrny,	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	become less rare and	
sustainable			more commonly seen.	
populations	species.	species.	Human disturbances	
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced to the point with	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	all species with	
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations	
	unsustainable	unsustainable		
	populations.	populations.		
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	L: Never seen.	
see large				
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen.	
(diversity) and			Invasive species reduced	
Abundance			but are occasionally seen.	
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 216 to 323	closures for a total of 108	

choice			
Your preferred			
year			
household per	γU	ş20	24U
Users Cost to your	śn	\$20	¢40
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	H: 0 to 10 people
	such as wind or wave energy. Limited or no access to the beach or shorelines.		
	offshore development	shoreline.	
aevelopment	meaium to high	ottsnore structures. Some	and shores.
ottshore	condition would be	obstructed by a few	easy access to beaches
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	with views partially	offshore structures and
obstructed by	development with no	intensity development	development with no
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low	H: Low impact of
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
debris/garhage)	feet of shoreline		feet of shoreline
(absence of	shore 3 25 lbs per 100	ner 100 feet of shoreline	shore 3.25 lbs per 100
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0 5lbs	or trash visible on the
Boach and	nealth standards.	nealth standards.	nealth standards.
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	with advisories.
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	to 215 days of closure. 6

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

___ Extremely sure

Version 4, Choice 3	}		
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number	L: Currently 29 species; 8
Mammals:	endangered or	of threatened and	endangered or
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered and all 11	threatened; 11 on list of
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species removed from	species of concern; Expect
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species of concern. Rare	future loss in number of
Abundance	species. Rare species	species become less rare	species. Rare species
(healthy,	never seen.	and more commonly	never seen.
sustainable		seen.	
populations)	Populations affected by		Populations affected by
	human disturbances to	Human disturbances	human disturbances to
	the point of declining and	reduced to the point with	the point of declining and
	unsustainable	all species with	unsustainable
Cashindar	populations.	sustainable populations.	populations.
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the
Number of	nest here and many more	migrate through the	number of threatened
(diversity) and	area: E ondangered or	area: E ondangered or	and no species on list of
	threatened: 9 on list of	threatened: 9 on list of	concern Bare species
(healthy	species of concern: Expect	species of concern: Expect	become less rare and
sustainable	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	more commonly seen
populations)	species.	species.	more commonly seen.
populations			Human disturbances
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced to the point with
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	all species with
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.
	unsustainable	unsustainable	
	populations.	populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of
Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen.
(diversity) and			Invasive species reduced
Abundance			but are occasionally seen.
(nealtny,			
sustainable			
Tide Deel Access	Le Distance from access	L. Distance from access	U. Dictore form accord
The Pool Access	noint greater than 2 miles	noint greater than 2 miles	noint is 0.25 miles or loss
Clean water (no	1.27 to 10 booch closures	M. 14 to 26 horses	1. 27 to 10 boach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 222	closures for a total of 100	for a total of 216 to 222
1 to low pollutarits			

to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	to 215 days of closure. 6	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days	to 124 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	with advisories.	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet	generally do not meet
	health standards.	health standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	H: Minimal debris or trash
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	visible on the shore 0.5lbs
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	easy access to beaches
development	medium to high	medium to high	and shores.
	development on land and	development on land and	
	offshore development	offshore development	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people
other	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
recreational	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.
users			
Cost to your	\$0	\$40	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

____ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 4, Choice 4				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	L: Currently 29 species; 8	
Mammals:	endangered or	threatened and	endangered or	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	threatened; 11 on list of	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	species of concern; Expect	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	future loss in number of	
Abundance	species. Rare species		species. Rare species	
(healthy,	never seen.	Human disturbances	never seen.	
sustainable		reduced with half of the		
populations)	Populations affected by	populations of all species	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	with stable and	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	the point of declining and	
	unsustainable		unsustainable	
	populations.		populations.	
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	M: No increase in	
Number of	nest here and many more	number of threatened	threatened and	
different kinds	migrate through the	and endangered species	endangered species or	
(diversity) and	threatened. O en list of		loss of species. Rare	
Abundance	inreatened; 9 on list of	concern. Rare species	species occasionally seen.	
(nearrny,	future loss in number of	become less rare and	Human disturbances	
sustainable		more commonly seen:	reduced with half of the	
populations	species.	Human disturbances	nonulations of all species	
	Populations affected by	reduced to the point with	with stable and	
	human disturbances to	all species with	sustainable populations	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations		
	unsustainable			
	populations.			
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.	
see large		,	,	
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40	M: 20 to 40 species with	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	species. Rare species	no expected loss of	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	become less rare and	species. Rare species are	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	more commonly seen.	occasionally seen.	
(diversity) and		Invasive species are rarely	Invasive species reduced	
Abundance		or never seen.	but are occasionally seen.	
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)			-	
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	closures for a total of108	

to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	to 215 days of closure. 6
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	to 10 beach advisories
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	with advisories.
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	Conditions mostly meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	intensity development	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	with views partially	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	obstructed by a few	condition would be
development	medium to high	offshore structures. Some	medium to high
	development on land and	access to beaches and	development on land and
	offshore development	shoreline.	offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	L: 21 or more people
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
users			
Cost to your	\$0	\$40	\$20
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

____ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 5, Choice 1				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number	L: Currently 29 species; 8	
Mammals:	endangered or	of threatened and	endangered or	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered and all 11	threatened; 11 on list of	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species removed from	species of concern; Expect	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species of concern. Rare	future loss in number of	
Abundance	species. Rare species	species become less rare	species. Rare species	
(healthy,	never seen.	and more commonly	never seen.	
sustainable		seen.		
populations)	Populations affected by		Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	Human disturbances	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and	reduced to the point with	the point of declining and	
	unsustainable	all species with	unsustainable	
	populations.	sustainable populations.	populations.	
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	L: Currently 19 species	
Number of	nest here and many more	number of threatened	nest here and many more	
different kinds	migrate through the	and endangered species	migrate through the	
(diversity) and	area;5 endangered or	and no species on list of	area;5 endangered or	
Abundance	threatened; 9 on list of	concern. Rare species	threatened; 9 on list of	
(healthy,	species of concern; Expect	become less rare and	species of concern; Expect	
sustainable	future loss in number of	more commonly seen.	future loss in number of	
populations)	species.		species.	
		Human disturbances		
	Populations affected by	reduced to the point with	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	all species with	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	the point of declining and	
	unsustainable		unsustainable	
	populations.		populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	
see large				
predators such as				
killer whales,				
Tido Dool	L. 10 to 20 species Expect	L. 10 to 20 species Expect	N4. 20 to 40 species with	
Organisme	L : 10 to 20 species. Expect	L : 10 to 20 species. Expect	NI: 20 to 40 species with	
Organisms:	Significant loss of species.	Significant loss of species.		
difforent kinds	Invasivo sposios common	Invasivo sposios common	species. Rare species are	
(diversity) and	invasive species common.	invasive species common.	Invasive species reduced	
			hut are occasionally seen	
(healthy			Suctive occasionally seen.	
sustainable				
nonulations				
	I. Distance from access	I. Distance from access	H: Distance form access	
THE FOULALLESS	noint greater than 2 miles	noint greater than 2 miles	noint is 0.25 miles or less	
Clean water (no	$1 \cdot 27$ to 40 heach closures	M • 14 to 26 heach	$\mathbf{H} \cdot 0$ to 13 heach closures	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	closures for a total of 108	for a total of 0 to 107 days	
			101 a total of 0 to ±07 days	

(check box)			
choice			
Vour preferred			
household per			
Cost to your	Ş0	\$175	\$350
users	4.0	4	40-0
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
	offshore development such as wind or wave energy. Limited or no access to the beach or shorelines.		shoreline.
	development on land and		access to beaches and
development	medium to high	and shores.	offshore structures. Some
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches	obstructed by a few
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	with views partially
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	intensity development
Views not	uigging per year.	uigging per year.	uigging per year.
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	or trash visible on the
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	L: Large amounts of debris
	health standards	health standards	
	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet	meet health standards
	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days	beach days with
based activities	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories	advisories with 0 to 40
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	to 215 days of closure. 6	of closure. 0 to 5 beach
	1		

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

____ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 5, Choice 2				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in number	
Mammals:	endangered or	threatened and	of threatened and	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	endangered and all 11	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	species removed from	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	species of concern. Rare	
Abundance	species. Rare species		species become less rare	
(healthy,	never seen.	Human disturbances	and more commonly	
sustainable		reduced with half of the	seen.	
populations)	Populations affected by	populations of all species		
	human disturbances to	with stable and	Human disturbances	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	reduced to the point with	
	unsustainable		all species with	
	populations.		sustainable populations.	
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	M: No increase in	
Number of	nest here and many more	number of threatened	threatened and	
different kinds	migrate through the	and endangered species	endangered species or	
(diversity) and	area;5 endangered or	and no species on list of	loss of species. Rare	
Abundance (booltb)	chreatened; 9 on list of	become loss rare and	species occasionally seen.	
(nealtry,	future loss in number of		Human disturbances	
sustainable	species	more commonly seen.	reduced with half of the	
populations	species.	Human disturbances	nonulations of all species	
	Populations affected by	reduced to the point with	with stable and	
	human disturbances to	all species with	sustainable populations	
	the point of declining and	sustainable nonulations		
	unsustainable			
	populations.			
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.	
see large		,	,	
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	significant loss of species.	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	Rare species never seen.	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen.	Invasive species common.	
(diversity) and		Invasive species reduced		
Abundance		but are occasionally seen.		
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	L: Distance from access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point greater than 2 miles.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of 216 to 323	

to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 124 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	generally do not meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	easy access to beaches
development	medium to high	medium to high	and shores.
	development on land and	development on land and	
	offshore development	offshore development	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people
other	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
recreational	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.
users			
Cost to your	\$0	\$700	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 5, Choice 3				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in number	
Mammals:	endangered or	threatened and	of threatened and	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	endangered and all 11	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	species removed from	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	species of concern. Rare	
Abundance	species. Rare species		species become less rare	
(healthy,	never seen.	Human disturbances	and more commonly	
sustainable		reduced with half of the	seen.	
populations)	Populations affected by	populations of all species		
	human disturbances to	with stable and	Human disturbances	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	reduced to the point with	
	unsustainable		all species with	
	populations.		sustainable populations.	
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	L: Currently 19 species	
Number of	nest here and many more	threatened and	nest here and many more	
different kinds	migrate through the	endangered species or	migrate through the	
(diversity) and	area;5 endangered or	loss of species. Rare	area;5 endangered or	
Abundance	threatened; 9 on list of	species occasionally seen.	threatened; 9 on list of	
(healthy,	species of concern; Expect		species of concern; Expect	
sustainable	future loss in number of	Human disturbances	future loss in number of	
populations)	species.	reduced with half of the	species.	
		populations of all species		
	Populations affected by	with stable and	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	sustainable populations.	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and		the point of declining and	
	unsustainable		unsustainable	
	populations.		populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.	
see large				
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	species. Rare species	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	become less rare and	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	more commonly seen.	
(diversity) and			invasive species are rarely	
Abundance			or never seen.	
(nealtny,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M : 14 to 26 beach	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	closures for a total of108	for a total of 0 to 107 days	

(check box)			
choice			
Your preferred			
vear			
household per	ŲÇ	\$112 2	Şõu
Cost to your	Śn	¢175	έρη
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	deach visit.
otner	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: U to 10 people	L: 21 or more people
	shorelines.		shorelines.
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	offshore development		offshore development
	development on land and		development on land and
development	medium to high	and shores.	medium to high
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches	condition would be
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	obstructed views. Low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	L: Currently low
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of
	health standards	health standards	
	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet	meet health standards
	advisories Conditions	with advisories	advisories All conditions
Daseu activities	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days	beach days with
to support water-	basch advisories with 82	to 213 days of closure. o	of closure. O to 5 beach
to support water	days of closure 11 to 15	to 21E days of closure 6	of closura 0 to 5 boach

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

____ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 5, Choice 4				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	L: Currently 29 species; 8	
Mammals:	endangered or	threatened and	endangered or	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	threatened; 11 on list of	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	species of concern; Expect	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	future loss in number of	
Abundance	species. Rare species		species. Rare species	
(healthy,	never seen.	Human disturbances	never seen.	
sustainable		reduced with half of the		
populations)	Populations affected by	populations of all species	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	with stable and	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	the point of declining and	
	unsustainable		unsustainable	
	populations.		populations.	
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	MI: No increase in	
Number of	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	threatened and	
(diversity) and	migrate through the	migrate through the	loss of species. Para	
	threatened: 0 on list of	threatened: 9 on list of	species occasionally soon	
(healthy	species of concern: Expect	species of concern: Expect	species occasionally seen.	
sustainable	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	Human disturbances	
nonulations)	species	species	reduced with half of the	
populations	species.	species.	nonulations of all species	
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	with stable and	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	sustainable populations.	
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and		
	unsustainable	unsustainable		
	populations.	populations.		
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.	
see large				
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40	M: 20 to 40 species with	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	species. Rare species	no expected loss of	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	become less rare and	species. Rare species are	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	more commonly seen.	occasionally seen.	
(diversity) and		Invasive species are rarely	Invasive species reduced	
Abundance		or never seen.	but are occasionally seen.	
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)	L. Distance for a second	L. Distance for a second		
TIDE POOL Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	IVI: Distance from access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	
clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	IVI: 14 to 26 beach	H: U to 13 beach closures	
to low pollutants)	TOF A LOCAL OF 216 TO 323	ciosures for a total of 108	TOP A LOCAL OF U TO 107 DAYS	

		1	
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	to 215 days of closure. 6	of closure. 0 to 5 beach
based activities	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories	advisories with 0 to 40
	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days	beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	with advisories.	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet	meet health standards.
	health standards.	health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	intensity development
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	with views partially
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches	obstructed by a few
development	medium to high	and shores.	offshore structures. Some
	development on land and		access to beaches and
	offshore development		shoreline.
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
users			
Cost to your	ćo.	¢250	¢700
COSt to your	ŞU	\$350	\$700
nousenoid per			
year			
x our preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 6, Choice 1				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	
Mammals:	endangered or	endangered or	threatened and	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	
Abundance	species. Rare species	species. Rare species		
(healthy,	never seen.	never seen.	Human disturbances	
sustainable			reduced with half of the	
populations)	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	populations of all species	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	with stable and	
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	
	unsustainable	unsustainable		
	populations.	populations.		
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	
Number of	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	threatened and	
different kinds	migrate through the	migrate through the	endangered species or	
(diversity) and	threatened. O en list of	threatened. O en list of	loss of species. Rare	
Abundance	threatened; 9 on list of	threatened; 9 on list of	species occasionally seen.	
(nearrny,	species of concern; Expect	species of concern; Expect		
sustainable	ruture loss in number of	ruture loss in number of	Human disturbances	
populations)	species.	species.	nonulations of all species	
	Dopulations offected by	Dopulations offected by	with stable and	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	sustainable populations	
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	
	populations			
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	L: Never seen.	
see large				
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	species. Rare species	significant loss of species.	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	become less rare and	Rare species never seen.	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	more commonly seen.	Invasive species common.	
(diversity) and		Invasive species are rarely		
Abundance		or never seen.		
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	closures for a total of108	

to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	to 215 days of closure. 6
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	to 10 beach advisories
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	with advisories.
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	Conditions mostly meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches	condition would be
development	medium to high	and shores.	medium to high
	development on land and		development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	L: 21 or more people
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
users			
Cost to your	\$0	\$40	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 6, Choice 2				
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B	
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	
Mammals:	endangered or	endangered or	threatened and	
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered species or	
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species of concern; Expect	loss of species. Rare	
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	species occasionally seen.	
Abundance	species. Rare species	species. Rare species		
(healthy,	never seen.	never seen.	Human disturbances	
sustainable			reduced with half of the	
populations)	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	populations of all species	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	with stable and	
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.	
	unsustainable	unsustainable		
Contrate	populations.	populations.		
Seabirds:	L: Currently 19 species	WI: No increase in	L: Currently 19 species	
Number of	nest here and many more	threatened and	nest here and many more	
different kinds	migrate through the	endangered species or	migrate through the	
	threatened. O on list of		threatened: 0 on list of	
(hoalthy	species of concern: Expect	species occasionally seen.	species of concorn: Expect	
(nearriy,	future loss in number of	Human disturbances	future loss in number of	
nonulations)	species	reduced with half of the	species	
populations	species.	nonulations of all species	species.	
	Populations affected by	with stable and	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	sustainable populations	human disturbances to	
	the point of declining and		the point of declining and	
	unsustainable		unsustainable	
	populations.		populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	H: Commonly seen.	
see large				
predators such as				
killer whales,				
sharks, etc.				
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40	
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	significant loss of species.	species. Rare species	
Number of	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	become less rare and	
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	more commonly seen.	
(diversity) and			Invasive species are rarely	
Abundance			or never seen.	
(healthy,				
sustainable				
populations)				
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	M: Distance from access	
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	closures for a total of108	

to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	to 215 days of closure. 6
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	to 10 beach advisories
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	with advisories.
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	Conditions mostly meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	intensity development	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	with views partially	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	obstructed by a few	condition would be
development	medium to high	offshore structures. Some	medium to high
	development on land and	access to beaches and	development on land and
	offshore development	shoreline.	offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	L: 21 or more people
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
recreational	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
users			
Cost to your	\$0	\$80	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 6, Choice 3	}		
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number
Mammals:	endangered or	endangered or	of threatened and
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered and all 11
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species of concern; Expect	species removed from
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	species of concern. Rare
Abundance	species. Rare species	species. Rare species	species become less rare
(healthy,	never seen.	never seen.	and more commonly
sustainable			seen.
populations)	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	Human disturbances
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	reduced to the point with
	unsustainable	unsustainable	all species with
Saabirde	populations.	populations.	Sustainable populations.
Seabirus:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	n : A decrease in the
different kinds	migrate through the	migrate through the	and endangered species
(diversity) and	area:5 endangered or	area:5 endangered or	and no species on list of
Abundance	threatened: 9 on list of	threatened: 9 on list of	concern Bare species
(healthy	species of concern: Expect	species of concern: Expect	become less rare and
sustainable	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	more commonly seen.
populations)	species.	species.	
, ,			Human disturbances
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced to the point with
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	all species with
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	sustainable populations.
	unsustainable	unsustainable	
	populations.	populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.	L: Never seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40
Organisms:	Significant loss of species.	Significant loss of species.	species. Rare species
different kinds	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	more commonly seen
(diversity) and	invasive species common.	invasive species common.	Invasive species are rarely
			or never seen
(healthy.			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	closures for a total of108	for a total of 216 to 323

(check box)			
choice			
Your preferred			
vear			
household per	γU	28U	Ş20
Cost to your	Śn	¢on	\$20
recreational	beach visit.	beach visit.	VISIT.
otner	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	WI: 11 to 20 people
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	offshore development	offshore development	shoreline.
	development on land and	development on land and	access to beaches and
development	medium to high	medium to high	offshore structures. Some
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	obstructed by a few
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	with views partially
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	intensity development
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 16 to 30 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs, per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs, per 100
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	or trash visible on the
Beach and	I: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	I: Large amounts of debris
	health standards	health standards	health standards
	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet	generally do not meet
	advisorios Conditions	with advisorios	advisorios Conditions
based activities	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories	beach advisories with 83
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	to 215 days of closure. 6	days of closure. 11 to 15
	dave of decision 11 to 15	to 215 days of downs (dave of design 11 to 15

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

Version 6, Choice 4	ļ		
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine Mammals:	L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or	H: A decrease in number of threatened and	L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or
Number of	threatened; 11 on list of	endangered and all 11	threatened; 11 on list of
different kinds	species of concern; Expect	species removed from	species of concern; Expect
(diversity) and	future loss in number of	species of concern. Rare	future loss in number of
Abundance	species. Rare species	species become less rare	species. Rare species
(healthy,	never seen.	and more commonly	never seen.
sustainable		seen.	
populations)	Populations affected by		Populations affected by
	human disturbances to	Human disturbances	human disturbances to
	the point of declining and	reduced to the point with	the point of declining and
	unsustainable	all species with	unsustainable
Cashinda	populations.	sustainable populations.	populations.
Seabirus:	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	threatened and
difforent kinds	migrate through the	migrate through the	andangarad spacias or
(diversity) and	area:5 endangered or	area:5 endangered or	loss of species Bare
Abundance	threatened: 9 on list of	threatened: 9 on list of	species occasionally seen
(healthy.	species of concern: Expect	species of concern: Expect	
sustainable	future loss in number of	future loss in number of	Human disturbances
populations)	species.	species.	reduced with half of the
			populations of all species
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	with stable and
	human disturbances to	human disturbances to	sustainable populations.
	the point of declining and	the point of declining and	
	unsustainable	unsustainable	
	populations.	populations.	
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
Tide Pool	1.10 to 20 species Expect	1.10 to 20 species Expect	H: Greater than 10
Organisms:	significant loss of species	significant loss of species	species Bare species
Number of	Bare species never seen.	Bare species never seen.	become less rare and
different kinds	Invasive species common.	Invasive species common.	more commonly seen.
(diversity) and			Invasive species are rarely
Abundance			or never seen.
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	closures for a total of108	for a total of 216 to 323

to support water	days of closure 11 to 15	to 21E days of closura 6	days of closure 11 to 15
to support water-	has a shi sa risa with 82	to 215 days of closure. 6	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	to 10 beach advisories	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	with 41 to 82 beach days	to 124 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	with advisories.	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	Conditions mostly meet	generally do not meet
	health standards.	health standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	H: Minimal debris or trash
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	visible on the shore 0.5lbs
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing	blooms causing	blooms causing
(absence of	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to	respiratory distress to
harmful algal	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline	beach and shoreline
blooms)	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 0 to 15 beaches	users. 31 to 58 beaches
	open for razor clam	open for razor clam	open for razor clam
	digging per year.	digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	intensity development	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	with views partially	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	obstructed by a few	condition would be
development	medium to high	offshore structures. Some	medium to high
actophic	development on land and	access to beaches and	development on land and
	offshore development	shoreline	offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy limited or no		energy Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines		shorolinos
Linerowdod by	shorennes.	N4: 11 to 20 page la	silorennes.
officiowaed by	L : 21 of more people	wi. 11 to 20 people	c. 21 of more people
other	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
recreational	beach visit.	VISIT.	beach visit.
users	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	400
Cost to your	ŞU	\$40	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

___ Not sure at all

_

____ Slightly sure

___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure

AttributesStatus QuoScenario AScenario BMarineL: Currently 29 species; 8H: A decrease in number ofM: No increase inMammals:endangered or threatened;H: A decrease in number ofM: No increase inNumber of11 on list of species ofspecies removed fromof species. Rare species(diversity) andin number of species. Rarespecies of concern. Rarespecies become less rareand more commonly seen.AbundancePopulations affected byHuman disturbances to theHuman disturbancesreduced to the point withsustainablePopulationsI: Currently 19 speciesM: No increase inH: A decrease in theof different kindsnest here and many morethreatened andnumber of species. Concern; Expect future lossin subarablenumber of species or lossof sustainable9 on list of species.of species. Rare speciesor species on lossof species. Concern; Expect future lossno species on list ofocrocern; Expect future lossin number of species.Human disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations)Populations affected byhuman disturbancesnumber of species.Human disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations.populations.populations.Populations affected byhuman disturbancesreduced with half of thepopulations,L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.See largeL: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.opoulations,L: Never seen. <th>Version 7, Choice 1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Version 7, Choice 1			
Marine Mammals: Number of different kinds (diversity) and sustainable populations)L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or threatened; in number of species. Rare species never seen.H: A decrease in number of species removed from species for concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.H: No increase in threatened and endangered species. Rare species occasionally seen.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and (diversity) and (lealthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase in reduced to the point with all species with sustainable oppulations.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species of loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss of species sere and more comeron.H: A decrease in thumber of threatened and endangered species or loss occasi	Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Number of different kinds (diversity) and sustainable populations)11 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss species. Rare species of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.endangered and all 11 species of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.endangered species of species. Rare species of species. Rare species occasionally seen.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (lhealthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species of loss of species. Rare species of species. Rare species or concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.H: A decrease in the number of species. Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, starks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.H: Commonly seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species common.Clean water (no to support water bound nce (healthy, sustainable <br< td=""><td>Marine Mammals:</td><td>L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or threatened;</td><td>H: A decrease in number of threatened and</td><td>M: No increase in threatened and</td></br<>	Marine Mammals:	L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or threatened;	H: A decrease in number of threatened and	M: No increase in threatened and
different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, spoulations)concern; Expect future loss in number of species. Rare species species become seen. 	Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable 	different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)species never seen. opulations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.species become less rare and more commonly seen.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; on list of species of sustainable endangered or threatened; on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss or species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species or loss or species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species or loss or species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of species of occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable pordutions)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen.Opportunity to sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen.Opportunity to sustainable populations)L: Distance from access	(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.
(healthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.and more commonly seen. Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, soutainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more in state through the area;5 concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of fureatened and endangered or threatened; of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of fureatened and endangered or threatened; of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.H: Mam disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.H: Greater than 40 species. rare sprecies here seen. Rare species never seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable popint solo 27 to toal of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 3	Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	
sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.reduced with half of the populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species become less rare and more comrem, Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species to concern; Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large productor such as sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Cormonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (heatty, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species never seen.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species never seen.H: Greater	(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances
populations)human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Human disturbances with stable and sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (healthy, soustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; of species of soustainable populations)M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss of species.H: A decrease in the number of threatened; occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large prodators such as killer whales, clifferent kinds (diversity) and AbundanceH: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Commonly seen.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, duman fistL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen.Ide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form	sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the
point of declining and unsustainable populations.reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.with stable and sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 of and agreed or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.H: Man disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less. For a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesM: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories	populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species
Unsustainable populations.all species with sustainable populations.populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and on species on list of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.H: Mana disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.H: Mana disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Adumance (healthy, sustainable populationsL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen. Invasive species common.Clean water (no to low pollutationsL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutationsL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: Distance from access<		point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable
Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species on loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species and on species on list of concern. Rare speciesOpportunity to see large prodators such as killer whales, etter thingDist of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss occasionally seen.H: A decrease in the number of threatened and endangered species on list of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (heatthy, sustainable populations)H: Commonly seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. lnvasive species common.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (heatthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. lnvasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species and seen. Invasive species and seen. Invasive species and seen. Invasive species are and more commonly seen.Tide Pool (breatthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.Tide Pool Access (clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activities		unsustainable populations.	populations.	populations.
of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of sustainable populations)nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 9 on list of species of occasionally seen.number of threatened and endangered species on loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.number of species and of species and more coasionally seen.populations)in number of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances veduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (hauthance)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based ac	Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in the
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; of species of occasionally seen.endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.endangered species on loss or species on list of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.populations)in number of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species never seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Tide Pool Access (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Tide Pool Access L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesH: Distance form access point 130 215 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesM: Distance from access point 130 2215 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activities	of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)endangered or threatened; of species of son list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.of species, Rare species occasionally seen.no species on list of concern; Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.populations)in number of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesM: Distance from atcess point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advis	(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and
Inealthy, sustainable populations)9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species. Number of declining and unsustainable populations.occasionally seen.Concern. Kare species become less rare and more commonly seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.H: Greater than 40 species. reduced with half of the populations.Tide Pool Ofgrainsm: (dirersity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.H: Control to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Idiferent kinds (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Tide Pool Access Logondations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Tide Pool Access Logondations)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 215 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	no species on list of
Sustainable populations)Concern, Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Offerent kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Tide Pool different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.Tide Pool Access populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutans)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	concern. Rare species
populations)Infinitient of species.Infinitient of species.Infinitient of species.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Ofganisms:L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	sustainable	in number of species	Human disturbances	sommonly soon
Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	populations	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	commonly seen.
Invasive species common.It: Nower seen.It: Nower seen.It: Nower seen.It: Nower seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.It: Nower seen.It: Nower seen.It: Nower seen.It: Nower seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.It: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.It: 20 to 20 species. Rare species common.It: 20 to 20 species. Seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.It: 20 to 20 species. Rare species common.It:		Populations affected by	populations of all species	Human disturbances
point of declining and unsustainable populations.populations.all species with sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Tide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Tide Pool Access (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83		human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
unsustainable populations.populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.H: Commonly seen.L: Never seen.Tide PoolL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. linvasive species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. linvasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants) based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83		point of declining and	populations.	all species with sustainable
Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83		unsustainable populations.		populations.
see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectH: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species never seen. Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen. Invasive species common.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesM: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 25 beach advisories with 41	Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	L: Never seen.
predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectL: 10 to 20 species. ExpectTide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.H: Distance form access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83H: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	see large			
killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectH: Greater than 40 species.Tide Pool Organisms:L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.Invasive species common.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	predators such as			
Sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectL: 10 to 20 species. ExpectH: Greater than 40 species.Organisms:significant loss of species.significant loss of species.Rare species never seen.Rare species never seen.Rare species never seen.Rare species never seen.Rare species commonly(diversity) andInvasive species common.Invasive species common.Invasive species common.Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 miles or less.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	killer whales,			
Inde PoolL: 10 to 20 species. ExpectL: 10 to 20 species. ExpectH: Greater than 40 species.Organisms:significant loss of species.significant loss of species.significant loss of species.Rare species become lessNumber ofRare species never seen.Invasive species common.Invasive species common.Rare species common.Rare species common.(diversity) andInvasive species common.Invasive species common.Invasive species common.Invasive species common.Rare species are rarely or never seen.Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 based activitiesM: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	sharks, etc.	L. 10 to 20 second size Free st	L. 10 to 20 succise Function	U. Creater than 40 maria
Organisms:Significant loss of species.Significant loss of species.Rare species become lessNumber of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.Rare species never seen.Rare species common.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 25 to 2 miles days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	lide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40 species.
Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species never seen.Nare species never seen.Nare species never seen.Invasive species common. (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.Invasive species common.seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access (lean water (no to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15	Number of	Bare species never seen	Bare species never seen	rare and more commonly
annexestive species commoninvasive species commoninvasive species common(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species commonrarely or never seen.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures beach advisories with 83	different kinds	Invasive species common	Invasive species common	seen Invasive species are
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83L: 27 to 40 beach closures days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	(diversity) and			rarely or never seen.
(healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activitiesL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 83	Abundance			
sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15	(healthy,			
populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323to support water- based activitiesdays of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 41days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	sustainable			
Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.H: Distance form access point is 0.25 miles or less.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323to support water- based activitiesdays of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 41days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	populations)			
point greater than 2 miles.point is 0.25 miles or less.point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15based activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 41beach advisories with 83	Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	M: Distance from access
Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83M: 14 to 26 beach closures for a total of 108 to 215 days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 41L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83		point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.
to low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 108 to 215for a total of 216 to 323to support water-days of closure. 11 to 15days of closure. 6 to 10days of closure. 11 to 15based activitiesbeach advisories with 83beach advisories with 41beach advisories with 83	Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to support water- based activitiesdays of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83days of closure. 6 to 10 beach advisories with 41days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83	to low pollutants)	tor a total of 216 to 323	tor a total of 108 to 215	tor a total of 216 to 323
based activities beach advisories with 83 beach advisories with 41 beach advisories with 83	to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10	days of closure. 11 to 15
to 124 beach days with 1 to 92 beach days with 1 to 124 beach days with	based activities	beach advisories with	beach advisories with 41	beach advisories with 83

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	mostly meet health	generally do not meet
	health standards.	standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches	shoreline users. 0 to 15
blooms)	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches
	development on land and		and shoreline.
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$700	\$350
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 7, Choice 2			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	populations.
		populations.	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	L: Currently 19 species
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	nest here and many more
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and	migrate through the area;5
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	endangered or threatened;
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	9 on list of species of
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	become less rare and more	concern; Expect future loss
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	in number of species.
	Demulations offerted by		Deputations offerted by
	Populations affected by	Human disturbances	Populations affected by
	numan disturbances to the	reduced to the point with	numan disturbances to the
	point of declining and	all species with sustainable	point of declining and
Opportupity to	Le Never soon	populations.	
	L. Never seen.	L. Never seen.	Wi. Occasionally seen.
nredators such as			
killer whales			
sharks etc			
Tide Pool	1.10 to 20 species Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species
Organisms [.]	significant loss of species	no expected loss of	Rare species become less
Number of	Bare species never seen.	species. Bare species are	rare and more commonly
different kinds	Invasive species common	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy.			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of 216 to 323
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 124 beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	generally do not meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	easy access to beaches and
development	medium to high	medium to high	shores.
	development on land and	development on land and	
	offshore development	offshore development	
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave	
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no	
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or	
	shorelines.	shorelines.	
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$350	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

Slightly sure
Moderately sure
Very sure
Extremely sure

Version 7, Choice 3			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	species become less rare
(healthy,			and more commonly seen.
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	
populations)	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances
	point of declining and	point of declining and	reduced to the point with
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable
			populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the	M: No increase in
of different kinds	nest here and many more	number of threatened and	threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species and	endangered species or loss
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	no species on list of	of species. Rare species
(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	concern. Rare species	occasionally seen.
sustainable	in number of chooses	become less rare and more	luman disturbances
populations)	in number of species.	commonly seen.	reduced with half of the
	Populations affected by	Human disturbances	nonulations of all species
	human disturbances to the	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable
	noint of declining and	all species with sustainable	nonulations
	unsustainable populations.	populations.	populations
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	L: Never seen.
see large		,	
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species.
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	meet health standards.
	health standards.	health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	M: Moderate amounts of	H: Minimal debris or trash
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	debris or trash visible on	visible on the shore 0.5lbs
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms	L: Numerous harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches	shoreline users. 0 to 15
blooms)	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	condition would be
development	medium to high	shores.	medium to high
	development on land and		development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$80
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all
Slightly sure
Moderately sure
Very sure
Extremely sure

Version 7, Choice 4			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	species become less rare
(healthy,			and more commonly seen.
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	
populations)	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances
	point of declining and	point of declining and	reduced to the point with
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable
			populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in the
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	no species on list of
(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	concern. Rare species
sustainable	in number of chooses	Luman disturbances	become less rare and more
populations)	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	commonly seen.
	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species	Human disturbances
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
	noint of declining and	nonulations	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations		nonulations
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen	H: Commonly seen
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40 species.	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	Rare species become less	significant loss of species.
Number of	Rare species never seen.	rare and more commonly	Rare species never seen.
different kinds	Invasive species common.	seen. Invasive species are	Invasive species common.
(diversity) and		rarely or never seen.	
Abundance			
(healthy <i>,</i>			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40
	to 124 beach days with	to 124 beach days with	beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	meet health standards.
	health standards.	health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	H: Low impact of
obstructed by	development with no	development with views	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	offshore structures and
offshore	condition would be	few offshore structures.	easy access to beaches and
development	medium to high	Some access to beaches	shores.
	development on land and	and shoreline.	
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	H: 0 to 10 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$40	\$20
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 8, Choice 1			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine Mammals:	L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or threatened;	M: No increase in threatened and	H: A decrease in number of threatened and
Number of different kinds (diversity) and	11 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species. Rare	endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.	endangered and all 11 species removed from species of concern. Rare
Abundance (healthy, sustainable	species never seen. Populations affected by	Human disturbances reduced with half of the	species become less rare and more commonly seen.
populations)	human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.	populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.	Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.
Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)	L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.	M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen. Human disturbances reduced with half of the	L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.
	Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.	populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.	Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.
Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	M: Occasionally seen.
Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.	H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.	M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.
Clean water (no to low pollutants) to support water- based activities	L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83 to 124 beach days with	L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 days of closure. 11 to 15 beach advisories with 83 to 124 beach days with	H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of closure. 0 to 5 beach advisories with 0 to 40 beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	generally do not meet	meet health standards.
	health standards.	health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches
	development on land and		and shoreline.
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$350	\$175
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

AttributesStatus QuoScenario AScenario BMarinalsL: Currently 29 species; aM: No increase inH: A decrease in number ofNumber of11 on list of species ofendangered species or lossendangered and all 11different kindsconcern; Expect future lossof species. Rare speciesspecies removed from(diversity) andin number of species. Rarespecies removed fromspecies removed fromsustainablePopulations affected byHuman disturbancesmeduce with half of thepopulationspoint of declining andunsustainable populationsE Currently 19 speciesHuman disturbancesSeabirds: NumberL: Currently 19 speciesL: Currently 19 speciesM: No increase infuentlysustainableconcern; Expect future lossin andmere of species.M: No increase infuentlysustainableset here and many moremest here and many moremigrate through the area;5endangered or threatenedfuentlysustainableconcern; Expect future lossin number of species.M: No increase infuentlysustainableset of species.Populations affected byhuman disturbances to thepoint of declining andunsustainable populations.unsustainable populations.Human disturbancessustainablesustainable populations.setoressetoressetorespopulationssetoressetoressetoressetoressustainablesustainable populations.unsustainable populations.setoressustai	Version 8, Choice 2			
Name Mammals:L: Currently 29 species; 8 endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; in umber of species. Rare species of species. Rare species of species. Rare species ocasionally seen.H: A decrease in number of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species ocasionally seen.H: A decrease in number of threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species ocasionally seen.H: A decrease in number of species nerwored from species become less rare and more commonly seen.Sustainable populationsPopulations affected by numan disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populationsHuman disturbances populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (fiversity) and houtance (healthy, 9 on list of species.L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; on list of species.L: Currently 19 species on list of species of so in number of species.M: No increase in reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity of statinable populationsL: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; on list of species.N: No increase in number of species.M: No increase in number of species.Opportunity of starks, etc.L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; on list of species.N: No increase in number of species.M: No increase in number of species.Opportunity of starks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.Human disturbances of species.Tide Pool (diversity) and killer endationsL: Never seen.H: Greater than 40 species. <th>Attributes</th> <th>Status Quo</th> <th>Scenario A</th> <th>Scenario B</th>	Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Mammals:endangered or threatened; threatened andthreatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species species for concern; Rare species for concern. Rare species with sustainable populationsHuman disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species migrate through the area,5 of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Opportunity to see large produlationsL: Currently 19 species. on list of species.L: Currently 19 species. in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: No casionally seen.Cidiversity) and populationsL: Never seen.M: No casionally seen.Abundance (diversity) and species species common.M: No casionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sparks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Cocasionally seen.Cidiversity) and species species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species.H: Greater than 40 species.	Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in number of
Number of different kinds (diversity) and (diversity) and in number of species. Rare species never seen.endangered species or loss of species. Rare species of species. Rare species species become less rare and more commonly seen.Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and migrate through the area; populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more nigrate through the area; 6 onlist of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Abundance (healthy, sustainable populationsIn umber of species.M: No increase in number of species.M: No increase of species.Populations)In umber of species. in number of species.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: Occasionally seen.Opportunity to se large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are and more commonly seen. Invasive species or occasionally seen.Opportunity to se large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species n	Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)concern; Expect future loss populations affected by numan disturbances to the populations.of species. Rare species occasionally seen.species removed from species become less rare and more commonly seen.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and migrate through the area; 5 abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of sustainable populationsL: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of sustainable populationsL: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of so nist of species of 9 on list of species.M: No increase in endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.Human disturbances point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: Occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as humber of species nover seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.M: Occasionally seen.Cidiversity and human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: 20 to 40 species with species are species are species never seen.M: Cocasionally seen.Cidiversity and human disturbancesL: Never seen.M: Cocasionally seen.Rare species never species recured by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.H: Greater than 40 species.Cidirent Kinds (diversity) and human disturb	Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss	endangered and all 11
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, populations)in number of species. Rare species never seen.occasionally seen.species of concern. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen.sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; on list of species.K: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered species or loss of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.Dist of species.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances endangered or species.Human disturbances enduced with half of the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species never seen.(diversity) and (diversity) and Abundance (freat kinds)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect Rare species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of<	different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species	species removed from
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)species never seen. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.more commonly seen.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more nest here and many more endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; on list of species of sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; on list of species of sourcem; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; of species of sourcem; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; or species.Opportunityto populations)In number of species. in number of species.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunityto (diversity) and (diversity) and (diversity) and (diversity) and (diversity) and (hathy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen.Opportunityto (diversity) and (diversity) and (diversity) and (heatthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species.M: 20 to 40 species are species. Rare species are species. Rare species are speci	(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.	species of concern. Rare
(healthy, sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and healthy, spopulations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, sourcem; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, endangered or threatened, human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase endangered, endangered or threatened, endangered, populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: Occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and (heatthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect s	Abundance	species never seen.		species become less rare
sustainable populations)Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species. endangered or threatened; in number of species.L: Currently 19 species endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species. in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; of species. endangered or threatened; bonulations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: No increase endangered or threatened; bonulations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: Occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, (different kinds (different kinds (different kinds) (different kinds)L: Never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species normon.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly see.Tide Pool (different kinds (different kinds)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Abundance (healthy,	(healthy,		Human disturbances	and more commonly seen.
populations)human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: NumberL: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatend and endangered species or loss of species.Sustainable populations)oncern; Expect future loss in number of species.Onlist of species. in number of species.M: No increase endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: Occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are orcasionally seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to wpollutions)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 0 to 107 daysM: Distance from access point is 0.25 to	sustainable	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the	
point of declining and unsustainable populations.with stable and sustainable populations.reduced to the point with all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and HealtensL: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 of onlist of species of 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 of antist of species of 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species.M: No increase in threatened; of species.populations)in number of species. in number of species.numan disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no L: 27 to 40 beach closures fo a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 016 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beac	populations)	human disturbances to the	populations of all species	Human disturbances
unsustainable populations.populations.all species with sustainable populations.Seabirds: Number (diversity) and (healthy,L: Currently 19 species (nest here and many more endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; endangered or threatened; on list of species of sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; endangered or threatene		point of declining and	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with
Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species of in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; or concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; or concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; or concern; Expect future loss in number of species.M: No increase in threatened and endangered or threatened; or attract species of in number of species.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.Populations of species. point of declining and unsustainable populations.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Corganisms: Number of Rare species never seen. (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are species. Rare species are species. Rare species are species. Rare species are species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rare and more commonlyTide Pool (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are species. Rare species are species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater		unsustainable populations.	populations.	all species with sustainable
Seabirds: Number of different kinds (diversity) and migrate through the area,5 abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of sustainable populations)L: Currently 19 species nest here and many more endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species. 9 on list of species.M: No increase in endangered species or loss of species. Rare species occasionally seen.Opportunity to see large prodators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.9 on list of species. PopulationsIn number of species. in number of species.M: No increase in endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool (diversity) and populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect no expected loss of species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rare log on in greater than 2 miles.H: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to wpolutions)L: 27 to 40 beach closures point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to wpolutanus)L: 27				populations.
of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species of 9 on list of species.nest here and many more migrate through the area;5 of species. Rare species ocasionally seen.threatened and endangered or threatened; ocasionally seen.threatened and endangered species or loss of species. Rare species reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.number of species. Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Ot o 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species common. occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly occasionally seen.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are rare and more commonly occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rarely or never seen.Ifderent kinds populations)Invasive species common.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Access (diversity) and boundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point great	Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Imgrate through the area;5 endangered or threatened; 9 on list of species of socasionally seen.endangered species or loss of species of socasionally seen.populations)In number of species. in number of species.9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.9 on list of species of concern; Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.different kinds populations)Invasive species common.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Tide Poo	of different kinds	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	threatened and
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)endangered or threatened; on list of species of soncern; Expect future loss in number of species.endangered or threatened; soncan; Expect future loss in number of species.or species. soccasionally seen.populations)in number of species. in number of species.9 on list of species. ocncern; Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainableL: 10 to 20 species. Expect species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen.Tide Pool different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species. Rare species are species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen.Tide Pool Access (belthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Access (belthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Access to ow pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean	(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss
Intentity, sustainable populations)9 of hist of spectes of populations9 of hist of spectes of populations0 concern; Expect future loss in number of species.0 concern; Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Access to low pollutains)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 323H: O to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 323	Abundance	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species
Sustainable populations)Concern, Expect future loss in number of species.Concern, Expect future loss in number of species.Human disturbances reduced with half of the populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: (diversity) and kustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species never seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species never seen.different kinds (diversity) and boultations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Tide Pool Access (diversity) and boultations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	(nealtny,	9 On list of species of	9 On list of species of	occasionally seen.
populationsyinfinitie of species.infinitie of species.infinitie of species.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations of all species with stable and sustainable populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: (diversity) and Abundance (diversity) and Lisustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common. (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323Clean water (mater	sustainable	in number of species	in number of species	Human disturbancos
Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the point of declining and unsustainable populations.Populations affected by human disturbances to the populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysClean water water to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 15 beach closures	populations	in number of species.	in number of species.	reduced with balf of the
Instruction of declining and point of declining and unsustainable populations.Instruction of declining and point of declining and unsustainable populations.Instruction of declining and populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 of ray and 12 for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures of ray a total of 216 to 323Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 41 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323of total of 216 to 323for a total of 216 to 323Clean water (mo to low pollutants)L:		Populations affected by	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species
Initial of declining and unsustainable populations.Initial of declining and unsustainable populations.populations.Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access Dopulations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 of a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days		human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable
Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide PoolL: 10 to 20 species. Expect organisms: Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access (bealthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants) for a total of 216 to 323 days of cleaure 11 to 15H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 days of to a total of 216 to 323H: 0 total of 0 to 107 days of the total of 216 to 323		point of declining and	point of declining and	populations
Opportunity to see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: Never seen.M: Occasionally seen.Tide Pool Organisms: Number of different kinds (loversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species. Rare species never seen. Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are occasionally seen.Tide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 down of clocure 0 to 5 hoachH: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 down of clocure 0 to 5 hoach down of clocure 11 to 15		unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	population
see large predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species or occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are occasionally seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access L : Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.
predators such as killer whales, sharks, etc.L: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access L Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323 of ra total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	see large			
killer whales, sharks, etc.Image: Constraint of the systemMillow of the systemHillow of the systemTide PoolL: 10 to 20 species. Expect significant loss of species.Millow of the systemHillow of the systemOrganisms:significant loss of species.no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.Hillow of the systemdifferent kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Image: Constraint of the systemHillow of the systemTide Pool Access to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Millow of the systemClean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323Hillow of the systemL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323Hillow of the systemdiscuptionfor a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysfor a total of 216 to 323	predators such as			
sharks, etc.Image: constraint of the species of the spec	killer whales,			
Tide PoolL: 10 to 20 species. ExpectM: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common.M: 20 to 40 species with no expected loss of species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.H: Greater than 40 species. Rare species become less rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	sharks, etc.			
Organisms:significant loss of species.no expected loss ofRare species become lessNumber ofRare species never seen.species. Rare species arerare and more commonlydifferent kindsInvasive species common.occasionally seen. Invasiveseen. Invasive species are(diversity) andFor a common.occasionally seen. Invasiveseen. Invasive species areAbundanceFor a common.occasionally seen.rarely or never seen.(healthy,For a common.For a common.for a common.sustainableFor a common.For a common.for a common.populations)For a common.L: Distance from accessfor a common.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from accesspoint greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from accesspoint greater than 2 miles.Point greater than 2 miles.for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysto low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysfor a total of 216 to 323	Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species.
Number of different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Rare species never seen. nvasive species common.species. Rare species are occasionally seen. Invasive species reduced but are occasionally seen.rare and more commonly seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: Distance from access for a total of 216 to 323L: Distance from access for a total of 216 to 323M: Distance from access for a total of 0 to 107 daysM: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less
different kinds (diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)Invasive species common. species reduced but are occasionally seen.seen. Invasive species are rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access (lean water (no to low pollutants)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly
(diversity) and Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)species reduced but are occasionally seen.rarely or never seen.Tide Pool Access Doint greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are
Abundance (healthy, sustainable populations)occasionally seen.Here occasionally seen.Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.
(healthy, sustainable populations)Image: Substainable populations)Image: Substainable populations)Image: Substainable populations)Tide Pool Access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323to support waterdays of closure days of closureaf closure of closuredays of closure to 11 to 15	Abundance		occasionally seen.	
sustainable populations)L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.L: Distance from access point greater than 2 miles.M: Distance from access point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (no to low pollutants)L: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323H: 0 to 13 beach closures for a total of 0 to 107 daysL: 27 to 40 beach closures for a total of 216 to 323	(healthy,			
populations)L: Distance from accessM: Distance from accessTide Pool AccessL: Distance from accesspoint greater than 2 miles.point greater than 2 miles.Deam water (noL: 27 to 40 beach closuresH: 0 to 13 beach closuresL: 27 to 40 beach closuresto low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysfor a total of 216 to 323to support waterdays of closure11 to 15of closuredays of closure	sustainable			
Tide Pool AccessL: Distance from accessL: Distance from accessM: Distance from accesspoint greater than 2 miles.point greater than 2 miles.point greater than 2 miles.point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (noL: 27 to 40 beach closuresH: 0 to 13 beach closuresL: 27 to 40 beach closuresto low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysfor a total of 216 to 323to support waterdays of closure11 to 15of closuredays of closure	populations)	-	-	-
point greater than 2 miles.point greater than 2 miles.point is 0.25 to 2 miles.Clean water (noL: 27 to 40 beach closuresH: 0 to 13 beach closuresL: 27 to 40 beach closuresto low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysfor a total of 216 to 323to support waterdays of closure11 to 15of closuredays of closure	Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access
Clean water (noL: 27 to 40 beach closuresH: 0 to 13 beach closuresL: 27 to 40 beach closuresto low pollutants)for a total of 216 to 323for a total of 0 to 107 daysfor a total of 216 to 323to support waterdays of closure11 to 15of closure0 to 5 beach		point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.
to low pollutants) for a total of 216 to 323 for a total of 0 to 107 days for a total of 216 to 323	Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to support water I days of closure 11 to 15 I of closure () to 5 beach I days of closure 11 to 15	to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of 216 to 323
has a destinition base had incrimential with 02 back in the second section in the second secon	to support water-	aays of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. U to 5 beach	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities beach advisories with baseh dave with baseh dave with baseh dave with	Dased activities	to 124 booch dows with	auvisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 83

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	generally do not meet
	health standards.		health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms	M: A few harmful algal
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress	blooms causing respiratory
(absence of	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline	distress to beach and
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches	shoreline users. 16 to 30
blooms)	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam	beaches open for razor
	clam digging per year.	digging per year.	clam digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	H: Low impact of
obstructed by	development with no	development with views	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	offshore structures and
offshore	condition would be	few offshore structures.	easy access to beaches and
development	medium to high	Some access to beaches	shores.
	development on land and	and shoreline.	
	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	H: 0 to 10 people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$350	\$700
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

Slightly sure
Moderately sure
Very sure
Extremely sure

Version 8, Choice 3			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	
(healthy,			Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the
populations)	numan disturbances to the	numan disturbances to the	populations of all species
	point of declining and	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable
Coobirde Number	Li Currently 10 species	Le Currently 10 species	populations.
of different kinds	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	H: A decrease in the
(diversity) and	migrate through the area:5	migrate through the area:5	and angered species and
	endangered or threatened:	endangered or threatened:	no species on list of
(healthy	9 on list of species of	9 on list of species of	concern Bare species
sustainable	concern: Expect future loss	concern: Expect future loss	become less rare and more
populations)	in number of species.	in number of species.	commonly seen.
, , ,			,
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	Human disturbances
	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	reduced to the point with
	point of declining and	point of declining and	all species with sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	populations.
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	L: Never seen.	M: Occasionally seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with
Organisms:	Significant loss of species.	Significant loss of species.	no expected loss of
different kinds	Rare species never seen.	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are
(diversity) and		invasive species common.	spacies reduced but are
			occasionally seen
(healthy			Secusionary seen.
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of108 to 215
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 6 to 10
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 41
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 82 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions

	generally do not meet health standards.	meet health standards.	mostly meet health standards.
Beach and shoreline quality (absence of debris/garbage) Beach and shoreline quality (absence of harmful algal blooms) Views not obstructed by onshore or offshore development	health standards. L: Large amounts of debris or trash visible on the shore 3.25 lbs. per 100 feet of shoreline. L: Numerous harmful algal blooms causing respiratory distress to beach and shoreline users. 0 to 15 beaches open for razor clam digging per year. L: Currently low development with no obstructed views. Low condition would be medium to high development on land and offshore development such as wind or wave	 H: Minimal debris or trash visible on the shore 0.5lbs per 100 feet of shoreline. M: A few harmful algal blooms causing respiratory distress to beach and shoreline users. 16 to 30 beaches open for razor clam digging per year. H: Low impact of development with no offshore structures and easy access to beaches and shores. 	standards. L: Large amounts of debris or trash visible on the shore 3.25 lbs. per 100 feet of shoreline. L: Numerous harmful algal blooms causing respiratory distress to beach and shoreline users. 0 to 15 beaches open for razor clam digging per year. M: Limited to low intensity development with views partially obstructed by a few offshore structures. Some access to beaches and shoreline.
	energy. Limited or no access to the beach or shorelines.		
Uncrowded by other recreational users	L: 21 or more people encountered during a beach visit.	H: 0 to 10 people encountered on a beach visit.	M: 11 to 20 people encountered on a beach visit.
Cost to your household per year	\$0	\$350	\$700
Your preferred choice (check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure

__ Moderately sure
__ Very sure
__ Extremely sure

Version 8, Choice 4			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	populations.
		populations.	
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in
of different kinds	nest here and many more	nest here and many more	threatened and
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species
(nealtny,	9 Off list of species of	9 OII list OI species OI	occasionally seen.
sustainable	in number of species	in number of species	Human disturbances
populations	in number of species.	in number of species.	reduced with balf of the
	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species
	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable
	noint of declining and	noint of declining and	nonulations
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	population
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	M: Occasionally seen.
see large			
predators such as			
killer whales,			
sharks, etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	significant loss of species.
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	Rare species never seen.
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	Invasive species common.
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	
Abundance		occasionally seen.	
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)	-	-	-
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	M: Distance from access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures
to low pollutants)	tor a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 108 to 215	for a total of 0 to 107 days
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10	of closure. U to 5 beach
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 41	advisories with 0 to 40
	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with	beach days with

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions
	generally do not meet	mostly meet health	meet health standards.
	health standards.	standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	L: Large amounts of debris
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	or trash visible on the
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	condition would be
development	medium to high	shores.	medium to high
	development on land and		development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$700	\$350
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 9, Choice 1			
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	endangered or threatened;	threatened and
Number of	11 on list of species of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.
Abundance	species never seen.	species never seen.	
(healthy,			Human disturbances
sustainable	Populations affected by	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the
populations)	human disturbances to the	human disturbances to the	populations of all species
	point of declining and	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable
	unsustainable populations.	unsustainable populations.	populations.
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	L: Currently 19 species
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	nest here and many more
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	migrate through the area;5
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	endangered or threatened;
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	9 on list of species of
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss		concern; Expect future loss
populations)	in number of species.	Human disturbances	in number of species.
	Deputations offected by	reduced with half of the	Dopulations offected by
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	human disturbances to the
	noint of declining and	nonulations	noint of declining and
	unsustainable populations		unsustainable nonulations
Opportunity to	I: Never seen	I: Never seen	H: Commonly seen
see large			in controlly seen.
predators such as			
killer whales.			
sharks. etc.			
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40 species.	M: 20 to 40 species with
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	Rare species become less	no expected loss of
Number of	Rare species never seen.	rare and more commonly	species. Rare species are
different kinds	Invasive species common.	seen. Invasive species are	occasionally seen. Invasive
(diversity) and		rarely or never seen.	species reduced but are
Abundance			occasionally seen.
(healthy,			
sustainable			
populations)			
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	H: Distance form access
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of108 to 215	for a total of 216 to 323
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	days of closure. 6 to 10	days of closure. 11 to 15
based activities	beach advisories with 83	beach advisories with 41	beach advisories with 83
	to 124 beach days with	to 82 beach days with	to 124 beach days with
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions	advisories. Conditions

	generally do not meet	mostly meet health	generally do not meet
	health standards.	standards.	health standards.
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	M: A few harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 16 to 30	users. 31 to 58 beaches
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.
Views not	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	L: Currently low
obstructed by	development with no	development with views	development with no
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	obstructed views. Low
offshore	condition would be	few offshore structures.	condition would be
development	medium to high	Some access to beaches	medium to high
	development on land and	and shoreline.	development on land and
	offshore development		offshore development
	such as wind or wave		such as wind or wave
	energy. Limited or no		energy. Limited or no
	access to the beach or		access to the beach or
	shorelines.		shorelines.
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	L: 21 or more people
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered during a
users	beach visit.	visit.	beach visit.
Cost to your	\$0	\$80	\$40
household per			
year			
Your preferred			
choice			
(check box)			

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure

__ Moderately sure
__ Very sure
__ Extremely sure

Version 9, Choice 2					
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B		
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of	M: No increase in		
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	threatened and		
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11	endangered species or loss		
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	of species. Rare species		
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	occasionally seen.		
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare			
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.	Human disturbances		
sustainable	Populations affected by		reduced with half of the		
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	populations of all species		
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	with stable and sustainable		
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	populations.		
		populations.			
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	H: A decrease in the		
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and		
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and		
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	no species on list of		
(nealtny,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	concern. Rare species		
sustainable	in number of species	Luman disturbances	segments seen		
populations)	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	commonly seen.		
	Dopulations affected by	nonulations of all species	Human disturbancos		
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with		
	noint of declining and	nonulations	all species with sustainable		
	unsustainable populations		nonulations		
Opportunity to	L: Never seen	L: Never seen	M: Occasionally seen		
see large			···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
predators such as					
killer whales,					
sharks, etc.					
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	H: Greater than 40 species.	M: 20 to 40 species with		
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	Rare species become less	no expected loss of		
Number of	Rare species never seen.	rare and more commonly	species. Rare species are		
different kinds	Invasive species common.	seen. Invasive species are	occasionally seen. Invasive		
(diversity) and		rarely or never seen.	species reduced but are		
Abundance			occasionally seen.		
(healthy,					
sustainable					
populations)					
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access	L: Distance from access		
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.	point greater than 2 miles.		
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	L: 27 to 40 beach closures		
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of 216 to 323		
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 11 to 15		
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 83		
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 124 beach days with		

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions	
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	generally do not meet	
	health standards.		health standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	M: Moderate amounts of	
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	debris or trash visible on	
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	the shore 1.6 lbs. per 100	
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.		feet of shoreline.	
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms	M: A few harmful algal	
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress	blooms causing respiratory	
(absence of	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline	distress to beach and	
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches	shoreline users. 16 to 30	
blooms)	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam	beaches open for razor	
	clam digging per year.	digging per year.	clam digging per year.	
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	M: Limited to low intensity	
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views	
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	partially obstructed by a	
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	few offshore structures.	
development	medium to high	medium to high	Some access to beaches	
	development on land and	development on land and	and shoreline.	
	offshore development	offshore development		
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave		
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no		
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or		
	shorelines.	shorelines.		
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	M: 11 to 20 people	
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	
users	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.	
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$80	
household per				
year				
Your preferred				
choice				
(check box)				

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure ___ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Version 9, Choice 3					
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B		
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	M: No increase in	L: Currently 29 species; 8		
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	endangered or threatened;		
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered species or loss	11 on list of species of		
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	of species. Rare species	concern; Expect future loss		
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	occasionally seen.	in number of species. Rare		
Abundance	species never seen.		species never seen.		
(healthy,		Human disturbances			
sustainable	Populations affected by	reduced with half of the	Populations affected by		
populations)	human disturbances to the	populations of all species	human disturbances to the		
	point of declining and	with stable and sustainable	point of declining and		
	unsustainable populations.	populations.	unsustainable populations.		
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	M: No increase in	L: Currently 19 species		
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	nest here and many more		
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	migrate through the area;5		
Abundance	endangered or threatened;	of species. Rare species	endangered or threatened;		
(healthy,	9 on list of species of	occasionally seen.	9 on list of species of		
sustainable	concern; Expect future loss	the second between the second	concern; Expect future loss		
populations)	in number of species.	Human disturbances	in number of species.		
	Demulations offerted by	reduced with half of the	Deputations offerted by		
	Populations affected by	populations of all species	Populations affected by		
	numan disturbances to the		numan disturbances to the		
			unsustainable populations		
Opportunity to	L: Never seen	L: Never seen			
	L. Never seen.	L. Never seen.	H. Commonly seen.		
nredators such as					
killer whales					
sharks, etc.					
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species.		
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less		
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly		
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	, seen. Invasive species are		
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.		
Abundance		occasionally seen.			
(healthy <i>,</i>					
sustainable					
populations)					
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	L: Distance from access	H: Distance form access		
	point greater than 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 miles or less.		
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures		
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of108 to 215		
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. 0 to 5 beach	days of closure. 6 to 10		
based activities	beach advisories with 83	advisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 41		
	to 124 beach days with	beach days with	to 82 beach days with		
	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions		

	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	mostly meet health	
	nealth standards.		standards.	
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash	
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs	
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.	
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.		
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms	M: A few harmful algal	
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress	blooms causing respiratory	
(absence of	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline	distress to beach and	
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches	shoreline users. 16 to 30	
blooms)	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam	beaches open for razor	
	clam digging per year.	digging per year.	clam digging per year.	
Views not	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of	M: Limited to low intensity	
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with views	
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and	partially obstructed by a	
offshore	condition would be	easy access to beaches and	few offshore structures.	
development	medium to high	shores.	Some access to beaches	
	development on land and		and shoreline.	
	offshore development			
	such as wind or wave			
	energy. Limited or no			
	access to the beach or			
	shorelines.			
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people	M: 11 to 20 people	
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered on a beach	encountered on a beach	
users	beach visit.	visit.	visit.	
Cost to your	\$0	\$80	\$175	
, household per				
year				
Your preferred				
choice				
(check box)				

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

___ Slightly sure

__ Moderately sure
__ Very sure
__ Extremely sure

Version 9, Choice 4					
Attributes	Status Quo	Scenario A	Scenario B		
Marine	L: Currently 29 species; 8	H: A decrease in number of L: Currently 29 spec			
Mammals:	endangered or threatened;	threatened and	endangered or threatened;		
Number of	11 on list of species of	endangered and all 11 11 on list of species			
different kinds	concern; Expect future loss	species removed from	concern; Expect future loss		
(diversity) and	in number of species. Rare	species of concern. Rare	in number of species. Rare		
Abundance	species never seen.	species become less rare	species never seen.		
(healthy,		and more commonly seen.			
sustainable	Populations affected by		Populations affected by		
populations)	human disturbances to the	Human disturbances	human disturbances to the		
	point of declining and	reduced to the point with	point of declining and		
	unsustainable populations.	all species with sustainable	unsustainable populations.		
		populations.			
Seabirds: Number	L: Currently 19 species	MI: NO Increase in	H: A decrease in the		
of different kinds	nest here and many more	threatened and	number of threatened and		
(diversity) and	migrate through the area;5	endangered species or loss	endangered species and		
Abundance (booltby)	endangered of Infeatened;		no species on list of		
(ilealiny,	soncern: Expect future loss	occasionally seen.	become less rare and more		
nonulations)	in number of species	Human disturbances	commonly seen		
populations	in number of species.	reduced with half of the	commonly seen.		
	Populations affected by	nonulations of all species	Human disturbances		
	human disturbances to the	with stable and sustainable	reduced to the point with		
	point of declining and	populations.	all species with sustainable		
	unsustainable populations.		populations.		
Opportunity to	L: Never seen.	H: Commonly seen.	L: Never seen.		
see large					
predators such as					
killer whales,					
sharks, etc.					
Tide Pool	L: 10 to 20 species. Expect	M: 20 to 40 species with	H: Greater than 40 species.		
Organisms:	significant loss of species.	no expected loss of	Rare species become less		
Number of	Rare species never seen.	species. Rare species are	rare and more commonly		
different kinds	Invasive species common.	occasionally seen. Invasive	seen. Invasive species are		
(diversity) and		species reduced but are	rarely or never seen.		
Abundance		occasionally seen.			
(healthy,					
sustainable					
populations)					
Tide Pool Access	L: Distance from access	M: Distance from access	L: Distance from access		
	point greater than 2 miles.	point is 0.25 to 2 miles.	point greater than 2 miles.		
Clean water (no	L: 27 to 40 beach closures	H: 0 to 13 beach closures	M: 14 to 26 beach closures		
to low pollutants)	for a total of 216 to 323	for a total of 0 to 107 days	for a total of 108 to 215		
to support water-	days of closure. 11 to 15	of closure. U to 5 beach	days of closure. 6 to 10		
based activities	to 124 booch dows with	auvisories with 0 to 40	beach advisories with 41		
based activities	beach advisories with 83 to 124 beach days with	advisories with 0 to 40 beach days with	beach advisories with 41 to 82 beach days with		

	advisories. Conditions	advisories. All conditions	advisories. Conditions		
	generally do not meet	meet health standards.	mostly meet health		
	health standards.		standards.		
Beach and	L: Large amounts of debris	L: Large amounts of debris	H: Minimal debris or trash		
shoreline quality	or trash visible on the	or trash visible on the	visible on the shore 0.5lbs		
(absence of	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	shore 3.25 lbs. per 100	per 100 feet of shoreline.		
debris/garbage)	feet of shoreline.	feet of shoreline.			
Beach and	L: Numerous harmful algal	L: Numerous harmful algal	H: No harmful algal blooms		
shoreline quality	blooms causing respiratory	blooms causing respiratory	causing respiratory distress		
(absence of	distress to beach and	distress to beach and	to beach and shoreline		
harmful algal	shoreline users. 0 to 15	shoreline users. 0 to 15	users. 31 to 58 beaches		
blooms)	beaches open for razor	beaches open for razor	open for razor clam		
	clam digging per year.	clam digging per year.	digging per year.		
Views not	L: Currently low	L: Currently low	H: Low impact of		
obstructed by	development with no	development with no	development with no		
onshore or	obstructed views. Low	obstructed views. Low	offshore structures and		
offshore	condition would be	condition would be	easy access to beaches and		
development	medium to high	medium to high	shores.		
	development on land and	development on land and			
	offshore development	offshore development			
	such as wind or wave	such as wind or wave			
	energy. Limited or no	energy. Limited or no			
	access to the beach or	access to the beach or			
	shorelines.	shorelines.			
Uncrowded by	L: 21 or more people	L: 21 or more people	H: 0 to 10 people		
other recreational	encountered during a	encountered during a	encountered on a beach		
users	beach visit.	beach visit.	visit.		
Cost to your	\$0	\$175	\$350		
household per					
year					
Your preferred					
choice					
(check box)					

Please provide a brief comment that helps us understand why you chose the option you most preferred.

How sure are you of the choice you just made? (Check one)

___ Not sure at all

____ Slightly sure ___ Moderately sure

____ Very sure ___ Extremely sure

Appendix C: Outlier Analyses and Other Data Editing

Use Estimation

Outliers

Observations were dropped if the number of annual trips for recreation (trips_rec) was greater than 50 and/or the length of stay of the last trip (days_stay) was greater than or equal to 90 days. Five observations met these criteria. Below we provide the details on which observations were eliminated for estimating use and the values key use variables that go into or are the output of calculations for use (person_trips and person_days) are documented.

- 1. UUID (data base identification number): 1001000513
 - Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 100
 - Length of stay on last trip $(days_stay) 1$
 - Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total . (missing)
 - Annual Person-trips (person_trips) . (missing)
 - Annual Person-days (person_days) . (missing)
- 2. UUID (data base identification number): 1010101105
 - Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 80
 - Length of stay on last trip (days_stay) 10
 - Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total) . (missing)
 - Annual Person-trips (person_trips) –. (missing)
 - Annual Person-days (person_days) . (missing)
- 3. UUID (data base identification number): 1011100257
 - Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 150
 - Length of stay on last trip $(days_stay) 1$
 - Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total) 5
 - Annual Person-trips (person_trips) 750
 - Annual Person-days (person_days) 750
- 4. UUID (data base identification number): 1011100594
 - Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 4
 - Length of stay on last trip (days_stay) 90
 - Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total) . (missing)
 - Annual Person-trips (person_trips) –. (missing)
 - Annual Person-days (person_days) . (missing)
- 5. UUID (data base identification number): 1012100232
 - Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 100
 - Length of stay on last trip (days_stay) 1
 - Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total) 2
 - Annual Person-trips (person_trips) 200

- Annual Person-days (person_days) – 200 Sample Weighted Average before and after outlier eliminations.

Before:

- Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 1.98
- Length of stay on last trip (days_stay) 2.79
- Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total) 2.75
- Annual Person-trips (person_trips) 5.21
- Annual Person-days (person_days) 12.62

After:

- Annual number of recreation trips (trips_rec) 1.76
- Length of stay on last trip (days_stay) 2.76
- Total Number of Passengers on last trip (passengers_total) 2.75
- Annual Person-trips (person_trips) 4.88
- Annual Person-days (person_days) 12.29

True Zeros versus Missing

Activity Participation: If an individual did not indicate that they participated in a given activity, they were then assigned a value of zero.

Trips and Days of Recreation: Individuals needed to spend at least one trip and one day to be part of the sample used for estimating person-trips and person-days of recreation activity. Individuals who did not indicate the number of trips for recreation (trips_rec) or length of stay on the last trip (days_stay) were dropped. The calculation for person-trips and person-days also required the number of passengers in the recreation group (passengers_total). If this was missing then person-trips and person-days were missing.

User Entered Activities

Many individuals stated "other" activities that matched a given category or that were not outdoor recreation activities. These responses were corrected and individuals who had listed no outdoor recreation activities (N=13) were dropped.

The activity was changed to "beach going" (9 changes made) if the stated activity was of (or a variation of) the following:

- Walking/hiking
- Walk/run
- Stargazing
- Running
- Kite flying
- Dog walking
- Searching using metal detector
- People watching

- Sunning
- Chilling

The activity was changed to "beach driving" (1 change made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Riding four wheelers

The activity was changed to "hiking/biking" (6 changes made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Snowshoe
- Bicycling
- Walking the trails
- Hiking

The activity was changed to "camping" (1 change made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Camping

The activity was changed to "photography" (1 change made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Photography

The activity was changed to "sightseeing/scenic enjoyment" ("other" changed to missing) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Naturalism

The activity was changed to "collection of non-living resources" (2 changes made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Rock hounding
- Walking along the ocean and collecting items

The activity was changed to "fishing from shore/pier" ("Other" changed to missing) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Jetty fishing

The activity was changed to "collection of living resources" (2 changes made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Clamming

- Crabbing

The activity was changed to "hang gliding/parasailing" (1 change made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Water skiing

The activity was changed to "fishing from a private boat" (1 change made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Fish hatchery salmon run

The activity was changed to "missing" (26 changes made) if the stated activity was one of (or a variation of) the following:

- Wine tasting
- Swimming indoors
- Shopping (souvenirs or grocery)
- Eating out
- Volunteering
- Visiting Museums
- Golf
- Fireworks
- Car show
- Drawing
- Walking through towns

Expenditures

Outliers were eliminated from use above before running summary statistics and the frequency distributions for total group spending per trip, spending per person-trip, and spending per person-day. Spending per person-day was used to screen for outliers. Judgment was used based on extensive experience with spending profiles for recreation to look for outliers on a spending item. All the inputs used in calculating expenditures per person-day were screened for outliers. The survey asked respondents for spending per recreation group for the last trip. It also asked for the number of people that were covered for each spending item. The number of days on the last trip was also obtained and used in the calculation of spending per person-day. The number of people that were reported to be covered by an expenditure were in several cases responsible for and expenditure being an outlier. Outliers aren't always higher than those that are not considered outliers, the number of people could exceed the number in the group reported as passengers total in the database. We eliminated some as will be shown below based on too many people included. Expenditures without eliminating outliers would have been lower in these cases and might offset eliminating outliers with high expenditures, but we eliminated them anyway, so the final weighted means might not seem so different after the full adjustments.

Once these values were identified, an assessment was made as to how much of an impact removing them would have on the weighted sample sum and the weighted mean. Often one observation had more influence because it had a large sample weight. Generally, outliers were eliminated if their sum made up 10 percent or more of the weighted sample sum, this in turn would have a significant effect on the weighted sample mean.

Parking: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$60.

Car Fuel: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$100 or people greater than 10.

Air Fare: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$300 or people equal to 100.

Train Fare: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$125 or people equal to 14.

Groceries: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$50 or spending per goup per trip equal to \$1 and people equal to 5.

Restaurant: Spending greater than or equal to \$100 or people greater than or equal to 60. Sundries: None.

Car Rental: Spending per person per day greater than \$80 or the number of people greater than 50.

Dive Equipment Rental: Spending per person per day equal to \$125.

Other Equipment Rental: none.

Entrance fees: None.

Lodging: Spending per person per day greater than \$200.

Charter boat/Guide Service: none.

Lessons: Spending per person per day greater than \$500.

One Day fishing License: Spending per person per day greater than \$55 or per person greater than or equal to \$3 and less than or equal to \$7.50.

Fishing Tackle: none.

Boat Rental: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$250 or people equal to 100.

Boat Ramp Fees: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$125.

Boat Fuel: Spending per person per day greater than or equal to \$120.

Casino: none.

Other: none.

Table C.1 has the before and after outlier removal weighted means for each expenditure item for expenditures on a per person-trip basis.

Table C.1

	Bef	Before		After	
Spending Category	Spending	Ν	Spending	Ν	
Parking	\$1.09	2,345	\$0.97	2,341	
Car fuel	\$24.44	2,345	\$23.56	2,314	
Airfare	\$2.55	2,349	\$1.92	2,346	
Train fare	\$1.90	2,351	\$1.42	2,345	
Groceries	\$14.56	2,342	\$13.67	2,325	
Restaurant	\$24.46	2,349	\$24.24	2,344	
Shopping	\$9.77	2,350	\$9.77	2,350	
Sundries	\$1.60	2,344	\$1.60	2,344	
Car Rental	\$1.31	2,350	\$1.06	2,343	
Dive Equipment Rental	\$0.32	2,350	\$0.28	2,349	
Other Equipment Rental	\$0.69	2,352	\$0.69	2,352	
Entrance fees	\$1.50	2,349	\$1.50	2,349	
Lodging	\$26.68	2,338	\$26.07	2,336	
Charter Boat/Guide Service	\$2.24	2,350	\$2.24	2,350	
Lessons	\$1.50	2,352	\$0.19	2,351	
Fishing Licenses	\$0.54	2,348	\$0.50	2,336	
Fishing Tackle	\$0.72	2,351	\$0.72	2,351	
Boat Fuel	\$0.77	2,351	\$0.62	2,350	
Boat Rental	\$0.95	2,351	\$0.84	2,348	
Boat Ramp fee	\$0.15	2,352	\$0.11	2,351	
Casino	\$0.22	2,352	\$0.22	2,352	
Other	\$0.24	2,352	\$0.24	2,352	